MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-FIRST SESSION

OF THE

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod

OF THE SOUTH.

TROY, SOUTH CAROLINA.

October 25th, 26th, 27th, 29th, 1894.

Vol. V. No. 7.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Associate Reformed Presbyterian Board of Publication
1894.

QUEEN CITY PTG. CO., CHARLOTTE, N. C.

PERKINS LIBRARY
Duke University
Rare Books

FACU

ollege

.

Rev. W. M. GRIER, D. D., President,
Wylie Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

E. L. REID, A. B.,
Professor of Physical Science.

P. L. GRIER, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

Rev. F. Y. PRESSLY, A. B.,
Professor of Greek and German.

Rev. D. G. CALDWELL, A. B.,
Professor of Latin and French.

J. I. McCAIN, Ph. D.,
Professor of English Literature and Language.

J. R. BELL, A. B.,
Principal of Preparatory Department.

MINUTES

OF THE

NINETY-FIRST SESSION

OF THE

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod

OF THE SOUTH.

TROY, S. C.

October 25th, 26th, 27th, 29th, 1894.

Vol. V. No. 7.

OFFICERS OF SYNOD.

MODERATOR,

Rev. G. R. White, Griffith, N. C.

STATED CLERK,

Rev. James Boyce, 1046 Sixth St., Louisville, Ky.

SECOND CLERK,

Rev. E. P. McClintock, Newberry, S. C.

TREASURER,

A. G. Brice, Esq., Chester, S. C.

TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

Rev. T. J. Bonner, a
Rev. J. M. Little, a
Rev. W. L. Patterson,
Rev. E. E. Patterson, a
Rev. E. P. Stewart, a
Rev. J. A. Myers. a

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

Rev. S. W. Haldon,
Rev. J. H. Moffat,
Rev. E. F. Griffith, a
Rev. J. R. McCormick.

LICENTIATE.

J. A. Thompson. a

The Moderator, after a few words of thanks for the honor conferred and appreciation of the courtesies of Synod, introduced the Moderator elect, the Rev. G. R. White, who, after expression of his appreciation of the dignity conferred, took the chair and Synod proceeded to business.

Unfinished business as appearing in the Minutes of the last meeting was taken up for consideration.

The Committee on Digest, p. 467, reported verbally that their work was unfinished. On request of Dr. Phillips to be released from the Committee, Dr. Lathan was made chairman, and the committee continued.

For the Committee on Special Act of the Legislature, p. 473, the Stated Clerk reported that an act had been procured. It was read and referred to the Committee of Bills and Overtures.

In reference to item 6, p. 474, the Recording Clerk reported that the order would soon be obeyed.

The Rev. C. E. Todd for the Committee to visit Atlanta, p. 477, reported that they had discharged the duty and the Board of Home Missions would make a detailed report of their work.

Dr. W. L. Pressly for Committee on Seminary Lectures, p. 482, reported progress, and the committee was continued.

The Committee on Louisville, Ky., property, p. 484, made its report, which was referred to the Committee of Home Missions.

The Committee on Federation of Churches, p. 489, reported, and same was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

The Rev. T. P. Pressly reported that he had not attended the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, and his reasons were sustained.

The Committee on time and program of Young People's Convention, p. 490, read its report which was re-committed.

By unanimous consent Synod heard and adopted item 4 of the report of the Permanent Committee on Publication. (See below.)

At 12.45 Synod took recess till 2.15 p. m.

THURSDAY, 2.15 P. M.

Synod resumed business.

The Permanent Committee on Sabbath Reform, p. 490, not being present, that matter was passed for the present.

The Committee on Improved plan of Statistics, p. 491, reported, and the consideration of the same was made the order of the day for 3 o'clock this afternoon.

The Treasurers were asked if the order to notify pastors and others of the closing of Synodical year, p. 491, had been complied with. The order had been obeyed.

The Committee on Revision was granted permission to report later in the Session. This completed the unfinished business,

The items in reports of the Board of Home Missions and of the Board of Foreign Missions, in reference to the conferences, were read and adopted.

On motion of Rev. T. W. Sloan, the Rev. S. R. Lyons, the delegate from the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church, was introduced and invited to sit as a corresponding member.

The Moderator announced the following Committees:

COMMITTEES.

AUDITING—Rev. W. C, Ewart, Chairman; Rev. J. W. Baird, Elder J. S. Reid.

BILLS ARD OVERTURES—Rev. F. Y. Pressly, Chairman; Rev. R. M. Stevenson, Rev. D. G. Phillips, D. D., Rev. T. G. Boyce, Elder L. W. Hunter, M. D.

CHURCH EXTENSION—Rev. W. H. Millen, Chairman; Rev. J. C. Boyd, Elder D. A. Chestnut.

CORRESPONDENCE—Rev. C. E. McDonald, Chairman; Rev. J. A. White, Rev. B, H. Grier, Elder Wm. Ross.

DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES—Rev. T. W. Sloan, Chairman; Elder J. D. Neel, M. D.

ERSKINE COLLEGE—Rev. J. S. Mills, Chairman; Rev. J. L. Hemphill, Rev. H. Rabb, Rev. J. H. Simpson, Elder G. L. Cain.

EXCUSES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE—Rev. J. P. Knox, Chairman; Rev. R. L. Bell, Rev. T. G. Boyce.

FINANCE—Rev. W. M. Grier, D. D., Chairman; Rev. R. Lathan, D. D., Rev. J. H. Pressly, Rev. J. S. Moffatt, Rev. S. W. Reid, Rev. H. B. Blakeley, Elder T. H. Ketchen, Elder W. A. McClintock.

FOREIGN MISSIONS—Rev. C. E. McDonald, Rev. J. S. Grier, Rev. J. W. Baird, Rev. James Boyce, Rev. J. H. Moffatt, Rev. W. L. Patterson, Rev. J. L. Young.

HOME MISSIONS—Home Mission Board, and Rev. J. L. Young, Rev. W. L. Patterson, Rev. W. H. Millen, Rev. E. P. McClintock, Rev. J. S. Moffatt, Rev. H. M. Henry, Rev. S. W. Haddon, Rev. T. P. Pressly.

NOMINATIONS—Rev. O. Y. Bonner, Chairman; Rev. J. S. Grier, Rev. J. H. Moffatt, Elder W. E. Alexander.

PRESBYTERIAL REPORTS—Rev. W. L. Pressly, D. D., Ceairman, Rev. A. G. Kirkpatrick, Rev. J. M. Garrison, Rev. J. M. White, Elder J. B. Fellers.

SABBATH SCHOOLS—Rev. Calvin Pressly, Chairman; Rev. W. M. Hunter, W. A. M. Plaxco, Rev. E. B. Anderson, Elder R. M. Plaxco.

STATISTICS—Rev. C. B. Betts, Chairman; Rev. J. J. Grier, Rev. R. L. Grier, Rev. Oliver Johnson, Elder W. A. Todd.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY—Rev. J. L. Young, Chairman; Rev. E. E. Boyce, D. D., Rev. H. R. McAuley, Rev. A. L. Patterson, Maj. S. W. Reid.

A communication from the Executive Committee (Western section) of the Presbyterian Alliance was read and referred to the Committee on Correspondence.

An appeal from the action of the Second Presbytery in the case of Rev. W. W. McMorries was read and referred to the Committee of Bills and Overtures.

The Rev. W. M. Grier, D. D., read the report of the Board of Foreign Missions, which was then referred to the Committee of Foreign Missions.

The special order was taken up, viz: The report of Standing Committee on Improved Plan of Statistics. Three items of the report were adopted. The fourth was amended and adopted, and the remainder of the report was re-committed with the Rev. J. L. Young added to the committee.

The Rev. C. E. Todd presented the report of the Committee of Publication, which was adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.

Respectfully reports:

1st. The United Presbyterian Depository, under the management of Mr. M. M. Ross, has had a prosperous year, and has abundantly supplied many of our congregations with Bibles, Bible Songs, Psalm books, Catechisms, etc.

2nd. As per your order (minutes '93 pages 471 and 480) we published in pamphlet form, the Semi-centennial addresses, delivered at Sharon, 500 copies, for $20.00, 200 copies of which were sold, leaving a balance of $12.00 which we have endorsed to Synod's Treasurer. The unsold copies of the pamphlet are here, and we ask for instructions as to what disposition to make of them.

3rd. In accordance with your instructions we had 3,000 copies of Minutes of last meeting printed and distributed, the work being done by the Presbyterian Publishing Company, of Due West, at a cost of $290.00, which bill we have asked your Treasurer to pay.

4th. After soliciting bids from various publishers, we awarded the contract to print 3,000 copies of the minutes of this meeting to The Queen City Printing Company, of Charlotte, N. C., at the rate of $1.45 per page, the work to be done in first-class style and completed within thirty days from receipt of last copy. This contract was made subject to your approval.

Allowing for a probable increase of pages, the cost of mailing, etc., we ask that you appropriate $200.00 for publishing the Minutes, with the understanding that an itemized statement of expenditures be made to your next meeting.

5th. We heartily recommend that Synod enjoin her Committees, Treasurers, etc., to study brevity in preparing their reports, and thus save the Church's and the Lord's money.

Respectfully,

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. G. H. Burton of the Baptist Church was on motion of the Pastor invited to a seat and introduced by the Moderator.

The Committee on Devotional Exercises presented a partial report which was amended and adopted. It is as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON DEVOTIONAL EXERCISES.

Your Committee on Devotional Exercises recommend

1st. That Synod convene at 9 a. m., take recess from 12:30 till 2 p. m., and again from 4 p. m. until after public worship at night.

2nd. That at the opening of the morning and afternoon sessions, twenty minutes be spent in devotional exercises under the direction of the Moderator.

3rd. We also recommend that the Conference on Home Missions be held Thursday evening at 7:30 o'clock; that the Conference on Foreign Missions be held Friday evening at 7:30; that Rev. C. E. McDonald preach Saturday evening at 7:30; that Rev. D. G. Caldwell preach Sabbath morning at 11 o'clock; that Rev. H. M. Henry preach in the afternoon, and Rev. W. H. Millen at 7:30 in the evening.

T. W. SLOAN,
J. D. NEEL, M. D.,
Committee.

Report of the Kentucky Presbytery was read and referred.

On motion, Synod receded from business till 7:30 p. m., after prayer by Rev. T. P. Pressley.

THURSDAY, 7:30 P. M.

The Moderator called the Synod to order, and invited the Rev. R. G. Miller, Chairman of the Board of Home Missions, to the chair, who presided in the Conference on Home Missions. The program arranged by the Board, interspersed with singing, was carried out as follows : Prayer, Rev. W. H. Millen; "Duties of the Superintendent of Missions," Rev. J. S. Moffatt; "The Work in Texas," Rev. W. W. Orr; Prayer, Rev. E. P. McClintock; "Missions in Towns and Cities," Rev. J. H. Pressly; Prayer, Rev. H. B. Blakely; "Free Parliament; What Shall be the Policy of the Coming Year, Concentration or Exten-

sion ?" opened by Rev. O. Y. Bonner, followed in three minute talks by Rev. W. M. Hunter, Rev. W. L. Patterson, Rev. J. S. Mills, Rev. G. R. White, J. D. Neel, M. D., R. C. Bernau, T. H. Ketchen, W. A. Todd, Rev. T. P. Pressly, R. M. Plaxco, Dr. Lathan and Rev. R. F. Bradley.

The Conference being concluded the Moderator took the chair.

The Committee on Correspondence presented a partial report fixing the hour of 11 a. m. to-morrow, to hear the delegate from the United Presbyterian General Assembly, which was adopted.

The Memorial Service was fixed for 2 p. m. Saturday.

The selection of the place of next meeting was made the order for 10 a. m. to-morrow.

After prayer by the Rev. J. L. Hemphill, Synod took recess till 9 a. m.

SECOND DAY.

FRIDAY, OCT. 26, 1894, 9 A. M.

Synod met and spent twenty minutes in devotional exercises under the leadership of the Moderator. The roll was called and the following names added to the roll as present: Rev. Messrs. J. A. White, A. G. Kirkpatrick, Oliver Johnson, H. M. Henry, and W. S. Castles. Elders J. W. Bigham of Hopewell, John S. Douglass of New Hope, S. C., Prof. J. P. Kennedy of Due West, and R. C. Bernau of Abbeville.

The minutes of yesterday were read and adopted.

The resignation of Rev. R. Lathan, D. D., as Professor in the Seminary, was read and referred to the Committee on Theological Seminary.

The reports of First, Texas, Tennessee and Alabama, and Second Presbyteries were read and referred to the Committee on Presbyterial Reports.

At ten o'clock Synod proceeded to the selection of the place for the next meeting. Mt. Zion, Mo., Chicota,

Texas, Monticello, Ark., and Due West, S. C., were nominated. Chicota was selected. Synod then resolved that in case at least half fare rates could not be secured from the railroads, Synod would meet in Due West, S. C The Rev. C. E. Todd was appointed to arrange the R. R. rates.

Synod then proceeded to the second order of the day, viz: the hearing of the address of the Rev. S. R. Lyons, the fraternal delegate from the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church. To this eloquent, affectionate and fraternal address, the Moderator replied in the same kindly spirit.

The reports of the Second, Virginia and Memphis Presbyteries were read and referred.

The report of the Standing Committee on Union with the United Presbyterian Church was read and received as information, and the Committee continued.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNION WITH THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

The Committee on Union with the United Presbyterian Church, would report: That in accordance with the action of the last Synod, no steps towards organic union have been taken by your Committee during the year, and the only thing that has been done by your Committee has been to transmit to them the action of the Synod of last year. We are glad to be able to state that the Boards of Home Missions of the two churches have been co-operating in work in the home field with satisfaction to both churches.

C. E. McDONALD,
E. P. McCLINTOCK,
J. C. GALLOWAY,
JAS. A. BRICE,
A. G. BRICE,
Committee.

The report of the Rev. J. S. Moffatt, delegate to the Young People's Institute in Philadelphia was read.

The Auditing Committee presented its report which was adopted. It is as follows :

REPORT OF AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The Auditing Committee would report :

We have examined the report of Treasurer of Synod, A. G. Brice; and that of W. L. Pressly, Treasurer of Foreign Missions; also Joseph

Wylie, Treasurer of Theological Seminary, the McMillan fund, Church Extension and the Parsonage Fund. We found these reports all correct and accompanied with vouchers, except in the case of the Treasurer of the Seminary, one payment of seventy-five dollars made to Dr. Grier appears on the report and no corresponding receipt. Mr. Wylie explains that it has been mislaid, but is sure that it is all right. We would commend these Treasurers, not only for their accuracy, but for the neatness with which all these accounts are kept.

W C. EWART,
J. S. REID,
J. W. BAIRD,
Committee.

On motion of Rev. James Boyce. the order of the last Synod requiring the Boards to audit the accounts of their respective Treasurers was renewed.

The Rev. W. H. Millen submitted the report of the Superintendents of Women's Societies, which was adopted. It is as follows :

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENTS OF WOMEN'S SOCIETIES.

The Superintendents of Women's Societies would report :

That from the statistics that come into our hands and which we have tabulated and present with this report, we find that there is quite a decrease, not only in the number of societies reporting, but in the statistics sent up. This is notably true of the Societies in the Arkansas, Memphis, Tenn. and Alabama, and Second Presbyteries. The contributions too are less than last year. This is to be regretted, and especially so, since the work of the church is enlarging and the demands for money increasing. We therefore beg the good women of the church to see to it that their department of church work does not languish, but keep pace with the progress of the church. We present herewith a summary of the work they have done as gathered from the statistics.

Number Societies 71, Number of members 1,534. Amount raised during the year $3,664.44; amount paid to F. M. $1,002; to H. M. $463.55; amount to other causes $1,916.49. Whole amount contributed during the year $3,576.66; amount promised for F. M. $671.00; for H. M. $157.

Respectfully submitted,

C. E. McDONALD,
W. H. MILLEN,
Committee.

Synod then took recess till 2 p. m.

FRIDAY, 2 P. M.

Synod reassembled and spent twenty minutes in prayer

and praise under the leadership of Rev. James Boyce.

The report of the Board of Home Missions was submitted and read by the Rev. R. G. Miller, and referred to the Committee on Home Missions.

The Rev. J. S. Moffat moved the following resolution which was adopted :

"Whereas, Erskine College is such an important part of the life of this Synod,

Resolved, That a Conference be held on the subject, 'What Measures are Necessary to Increase the Number of Students in Erskine College?' Rev. H. M. Henry to preside and open the discussion; remarks to be made by Prof. J. P. Kennedy, Rev. R. G. Miller and Rev. R. F. Bradley."

The Committee on Bills and Overtures submitted the following partial report which was adopted. It is as follows :

PARTIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

The Committee on Bills and Overtures would submit the following report in regard to the appeal of Rev. W. W. McMorries from the action of the Second Presbytery. We find that the appellant has conformed to the constitutional requirements in such cases, and we therefore recommend that Synod entertain the appeal.

R. M. STEVENSON,
L. W. HUNTER,
T. G. BOYCE,
Committee.

The consideration of the case was made the special order for 10 a. m. to-morrow, and it was also decided that each side in the case be allowed 45 minutes for its presentation.

The Auditing Committee submitted a supplementary report which was adopted. It is as follows :

SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The Auditing Committee reports:

The report of Rev. G. R. White, as Treasurer of the Board of Home Missions came into our hands. We find his report correct and satisfactory in every particular, and like the other reports, is commendable for neatness.

W. C. EWART,
Committee.

The report of the Board of Trstees of the Theological Seminary was read and referre to the Committee on Theological Seminary.

Items and summaries of the reports of the Treasurer of McMillan Fund and the Treasurer of Synod were read and referred to Finance Commitee.

After prayer by Dr. Phillips, Synod took recess till 7:30 p. m.

FRIDAY, 7:30 P. M.

Synod was called to order by the Moderator, and proceeded to the Conference on Foreign Missions, with the Rev. W. M. Grier, D. D., in the chair. The conference was opened with prayer by the Rev. C. E. McDonald. With singing appropriate selections from the Bible Songs at intervals, the following program was carried out:

The reports of the Missionaries, read by Dr. W. L. Pressly. Address on "Receive, Give, Come, Go," by Rev. E. E. Boyce, D. D. Prayer by the Rev. R. M. Stevenson. Address: "Foreign Missions Essential to the Spirit of Christianity," by Rev. J. L. Hemphill. Address: "Our Debt to the Unsaved," by the Rev. J. L. Young. Address: "The Duty of Praying for the Missionaries," by Rev. T. G. Boyce. Then after a few earnest words on The Need of Praying for the Converts, by the Chairman, the Conference was closed with prayer by the Rev. R. F. Bradley.

The Moderator took the chair.

The Hon. James S. Cothran, delegate from the Western Section of the Executive Commission of the Presbyterian Alliance, was introduced to the Synod and invited to sit as a corresponding member. The hour of 9:30 a. m. to-morrow was set apart for hearing his address.

After prayer by the Rev. D. W. Reid, the Synod took recess.

THIRD DAY.

SATURDAY, OCT. 27, 1894, 9 O'CLOCK, A. M.

Synod met and after devotional exercises conducted by Dr. Lathan, the roll was called and the names of the Rev. D. G. Caldwell and Elder A. G. Brice were added as present. The minutes of yesterday were read and adopted.

Synod then took up the order of the day, viz: the address of the Hon. James S. Cothran, the fraternal delegate from Executive Commission of the Presbyterian Alliance. To his earnest and brotherly address the Synod listened with closest attention. Judge Cothran also brought the fraternal regards of the Presbyterian Synod of South Carolina, now in session in Greenville.

On motion of Rev. C. E. McDonald, the Committee on Correspondence was directed to send by telegraph a suitable reply to this message.

Synod then proceeded to the second order of the day, viz: the consideration of the appeal of the Rev. W. W. McMorries. On motion of the Rev. J. S. Moffatt, the Synod resolved itself into a Judicial Court, and that the order be first the reading of the papers in the case, and then the hearing of the speeches. The action of the Second Presbytery, appealed from, and the appeal itself were read.

The Rev. T. P. Pressly was requested to lead the Synod in prayer.

Elder J. S. Reid presented the case of Mr. McMorries and the Rev. F. Y. Pressly defended the action of the Presbytery. Mr. Reid rejoined and on the expiration of his forty-five minutes, he was allowed fifteen minutes additional.

The Rev. J. C. Boyd on request was excused from voting.

On request of Synod, Dr. Boyce led the Synod in prayer. The vote was taken and the appeal was by a unanimous vote not sustained.

On motion of the Rev. J. S. Moffatt, the sentence of the Second Presbytery was ratified and the Presbytery directed to proceed with its execution. The Clerk was instructed to publish in the minutes the action of the Presbytery from which appeal was taken and the grounds of appeal.

Recess was taken till 2 p. m.

SATURDAY, 2 P. M.

Synod met, and instead of the usual devotional exercises, the service in memorial of deceased ministers was held. The Moderator called the Rev. J. L. Hemphill to preside during these services. The service was opened with prayer by the Rev. C. B. Betts. The chairman submitted the series of resolutions below.

Affectionate and tender remarks were made by the chairman, Dr. Lathan, Rev. C. E. McDonald, Dr. Boyce, Dr. Phillips. These exercises were interspersed with appropriate songs.

The Moderator took the chair and the resolutions were adopted. They are as follows:

MEMORIAL RESOLUTIONS.

WHEREAS, It has pleased God, on the 25th of November, 1893, to remove from the church militant to the church triumphant Rev. Robt. Armstrong Ross, D. D., one of our most faithful and laboriously efficient fathers and brethren in Christ; and

WHEREAS, On the 13th day of February, 1894, He came in His solemn and holy providence, to transfer from labor to rest Rev. Henry Thompson Sloan, D. D., another one of our number, equally revered and endeared to us, therefore, be it now

Resolved, 1st. That while we would shed tears of sorrow over our loss in their being taken away; yet we have much joy in the confident assurance of their gain.

2nd. That we have naught but admiration for their exalted Christian character, and that we will strive to follow them in love and toil, as they also followed Christ.

3rd. That a blank page be inscribed upon our records in memory of our revered and beloved dead.

4th. That we extend from hearts full of devout prayer our sympa-

thies to those of their families and friends who are sore and broken in spirit under this dispensation.

5th. That these resolutions be published in the A. R. Presbyterian, and Young Worker, and that a copy of them be sent to the families of our deceased brethren.

J. L. HEMPHILL,
R. LATHAN,
C. E. McDONALD,
E. E. BOYCE,
Committee.

REV. ROBERT ARMSTRONG ROSS, D. D.

Born———1817.

Died November 25th, 1893.

REV. HENRY THOMPSON SLOAN, D. D.

Born May 25th, 1823.

Died February 13th, 1894.

The Synod proceeded to the second order of the day with Rev. H. M. Henry in the chair, who led in the discussion. The conference was led in prayer by the Rev. J. A. White. Remarks were made by Prof. J. P. Kennedy, Rev. R. G. Miller, and Rev. R. F. Bradley.

The Moderator took the chair and the Synod adjourned till after public worship to-night, after prayer by the Rev. J. A. Smith.

SATURDAY, 8.45 P. M.

Synod resumed business after public worship.

A motion by Rev. O. Y. Bonner to instruct the Trustees of the College to send out an agent to canvass for students for Erskine College, was referred to the Committee on Erskine College.

A few minutes were granted to Mr. Chestnut to present the claims of the "*Erskinian*," a monthly magazine issued by the students of the College.

The Committee of Revision submitted its report which was adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON REVISION.

Your committee respectfully reports: A sub-committee of the General Committee has nearly completed the work; having gone over the books of Government and Discipline, and could have proceeded to publish same, had any appropriation been made for this purpose.

At a meeting of the committee held during the present session of Synod, it was agreed to submit the basis on which we have prosecuted our work, and to ask if it meets your approval. The basis is:

"*Resolved*, That it is the sense of this committee that our Books of Government, Discipline, and Worship should be thoroughly, but not radically revised—omitting some matter that is obsolete, and adding such specifications as may be necessary to make the Books helpful as formularies of government, discisline and worship."

In case this basis meets your approval, we promise to be ready to submit our work by February 1st, 1895. And we ask you to appropriate $50.00 that we may publish our work in cheap pamphlet.

We further ask, that in order to expedite this matter, you overture our printed work to the Presbyteries for action by next meeting of Synod, in this form: "Shall the Revised Book of Government, Discipline, and Worship be adopted?"

The Standing Committe on Young People's Convention again submitted its report, which was referred to a special committee to be appointed.

The minutes of the day were read and adopted.

After prayer by the Rev. J. W. Baird, recess was taken till Monday morning.

FOURTH DAY.

MONDAY, October 29, 1894, 9 o'clock A. M.

Synod met and was led in devotional exercises for 20 minutes, by the Rev. W. M. Hunter.

The roll was called.

The Moderator announced the following persons to constitute the special committee on Young People's Organization: The Rev. Messrs. H. B. Blakeley, W. W. Orr, J. Boyce and C. E. Todd.

The Committee on Finance submitted its report, which was considered item by item, amended and adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

The following reports came into the hands of your committee:

(1) Report of W. L. Pressly, Treas. of Foreign Missions.

(2) Report of A. G. Brice, Treas. of Synod's Fund.

(3) Report of G. R. White, Treas. of Home Mission Board.

(4) Report of Joseph Wylie, Treas. of Theological Seminary and Parsonage Fund, and Church Extension. The Church Extension Report passed into the hands of special committee on that subject.

The above reports exhibit the following facts:

(a) The total receipts on Foreign Missions, including balance on hand at last report and arrearages aggregate.....$10,876.58

Distributed as follows:

Foreign Missions (proper)	$7,702.41
Women Societies	917.15
Y. P. Societies	953.72
Church Building	1,185.00
School House	118,30

(b) Total Receipts on Synod's Fund, including balance.....$ 6,325.48

(c) Total Receipts of Rev. G. R. White 1,394.82

(d) Total Receipts on Church Extension and Parsonage F'd. 1,239.30

Grand Total on these Funds.....$19,856.18

If the report on Treas. of Theological Seminary comes properly before this committee, we would state that the total investments reported aggregate $27,749.95. This includes 50 shares of Chester Mfg. Company, par value $5,000, which the Treasurer estimates as worth $1,500; and $1,100 invested in Fishing Creek Factory stock, which he says is worthless. Your committee recommend that the investment in Fishing Creek Factory stock and the shrinkage in Chester Mfg. Co. be charged off. This would leave a permanent investment of $23,149 95.

The apportionment last year for Synod's Fund was $6,000. The following table shows the assessments and payments of the Presbyteries:

	Apportioned.	Paid.	Deficit.
First Presbytery.....	$2,640 00	$2,040 00	$600 00
Second "	1,320 00	865 25	454 75
Memphis "	780 00	494 75	281 25
Tenn. & Ala. "	360 00	302 35	57 65
Virginia "	240 00	241 00	Excess 1 00
Arkansas "	300 00	254 65	45 35
Kentucky "	240 00	218 85	21 15
Texas "	120 00	64 00	50 00
Tampico "	30 00	30 00	

Your committee recommend that the above assessments be reaffirmed for next year.

By an examination of the total receipts in hand of Mr. A. G. Brice, Treas., and total claims approved, we learn that he is unable to meet these claims to the amount of $1,114.

The apportionment last year for Foreign Missions was $4,000. The assessments and payments of the Presbyteries are as follows:

	Apportioned.	Paid.	Deficit.
First Presbytery.....	$1,760 00	$1,778 21	Excess $ 18 21
Second "	880 00	609 96	270 04
Memphis "	520 00	244 05	275 95
Tenn. & Ala. "	240 00	197 20	43 80
Arkansas "	200 00	138 80	61 20
Kentueky "	160 00	153 85	6 15
Virginia "	160 00	159 20	80
Texas "	80 00	80 00	
Tampico "	20 00	20 00	

The Board of Foreign Missions ask for an appropriation of $6,000 for next year. Your committee believe that this amount can be realized without increasing the assessments for next year, for the following reasons: There is now a balance in the Treasury after paying all expenses up to October 1st, of $2,198.37. The income from the Girls' School will likely pay more than $500. Then, too, many of the subscriptions taken up last year in the First Presbytery were for three years. In addition to this we may reasonably expect something from individual contributors.

In view of these facts, the committe reaffirm the apportionments of last year for Foreign Missions, amounting to $4,cco.

The entire collection on Church Extension, for the year, amounted to $737.35 on the $1,000 apportioned to the Presbyteries. Your committee believe that a special collection for this purpose would realize as much, or more, to the Fund than an apportionment. We, therefore, recommend that all the congregations take up a special collection for Church Extension during the month of December, and that pastors call the attention of their congregations to the needs of the fund on the Sabbath before the collection is taken up. Also, that the Treasurer of Church Extension be instructed to send a special notice of this call to each pastor and congregation in the Synod.

The report of Committee on Presbyterial Reports was taken from the docket and recommitted.

The Rev. W. A. M. Plaxco offered the following resolutions, which was amended and adopted. It was as follows:

"That all persons receiving donations for Church buildings be required to report the amounts raised to the Board of Church Extension."

The item of unfinished business in reference to lectures to theological students, p. 482, was taken up and the report of the committee was read. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON LECTURES FOR THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Your Committee recommend that this matter be referred to the Board of Directors of the Theological Seminary, with instructions to secure as many lectures annually as the funds at command will justify.

The report of the Committee on Foreign Missions was considered item by item and adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The Committee on Foreign Missions would report:

We are thankful to God for the progress of the work in Mexico during the past year. We also desire to record our appreciation of the generous contributions to this work from our Ladies's Societies, Young People's Societies, and from individual members of our church. For information in detail concerning this work, we refer all to the report of the Board of Foreign Missions accompanying our report, and to be printed in the Minutes. We recommend

1. That $4,cco be apportioned upon the Presbyteries, and that we t rust to the Women's Societies, the Young People's Societies and special contributions by individuals to raise the remaining $2,cco asked for by the Board.

2. We endorse the recommendation of the Board that active effort be made by the Synod to raise the remaining $1,500 still needed to complete the church building at C. Del Maise, and we recommend that on the 1st or 2nd Sabbath of January, 1895, a special collection be taken in all of our churches for this cause, that Pastors and supplies be directed to urge upon the people the importance of this work.

3. We also request that the contributions of the Sabbath Schools for the first Sabbath of each month be given to the fund for building this church and school house at C. Del Maise.

4. We recommend also that the Board of Foreign Missions be directed to bring prominently before each congregation, the Sabbath Schools and the Societies the above recommendations.

5. Fiually, we recommend, that this Synod cordially commend the faithfulness with which the Board of Foreign Missions has discharged the responsible and onerous duties which Synod has imposed on them.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

The report of the Committee on the Seminary was considered item by item and adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Mr. Wylie has loaned about $7,900.00 of the McMillen Fund to Mr. Mower, Treasurer of Erskine College, for which no obligation has been received. The interest due on this amounts to over $500.00. We recommend that this interest be paid out of the College building fund, and Mr. Wylie see Mr. Mower, if necessary, and secure a proper obligation for the loan, and report the same to the Board of the Seminary.

2. We heartily endorse the action of the Board in regard to students supplying vacancies while they are attending the Seminary.

3. We rejoice over the additions made to the library, and commend this as a good and worthy cause to all friends of the Seminary.

4. As the time for which the present Faculty were elected expires before your next meeting, we recommend that at this meeting you elect a President and three supplementary Professors for a term of five years, beginning with October 1, 1895, and that the question of salary be referred to the Board of Trustees.

5. We recommend that Dr. Lathan's resignation be accepted, and that you elect two supplementary Professors for the unexpired term on a salary of $100.00 each.

6. We endorse the plan proposed by the Board for arranging the work of the Professors.

The Rev. W. L. Pressly, D. D., was then unanimously re-elected President, and the Rev. Messrs. W. M. Grier, D. D., D. G. Caldwell, F. Y. Pressly, supplementary professors in accordance with item 4 of the report, and the Rev. Messrs. D. G. Caldwell and F. Y. Pressly were

elected to fill out the unexpired term of Dr. Lathan, in accordance with item 5.

At the request of Dr. Grier, his salary was also fixed at $100. On motion of Dr. Boyce the thanks of Synod were extended to Dr. Grier for his generosity in this instance.

The recommitted report from the Standing Committee on Statistics was read and adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON PLAN OF STATISTICS.

Your commlttee would recommend, 1st, That the two first items of the report of the special committee, which were adopted, be carried out by the Second Clerk in his arrangements for next Synod.

2nd. That the third item, which was adopted, and the fourth, which was amended, be reconsidered and that the whole subject then be referred to a committee of one city-pastor and two country pastors to be nominated by the Committee on Nominations, who shall report to the next meeting of the Synod.

Respecfully,

COMMITTEE.

The report of the Committee on Home Missions was considered item by item and adopted. It is follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON HOME MISSIONS.

The Committee on Home Missions was organized by electing J. L. Young chairman and E. P. McClintock secretary. All of the members of the Board and all of the S. Ms. were present. The committee thus constituted has carefully and prayerfully considered this very important department of your work, and submits the following:

The report of the Board which was referred to us shows great interest and vigor and prudence on teeir part. As we become accustomed to this method of a Board co-operating with S. Ms. in each presbytery, it is increasing the efficiency of our work. As that report is published in our Minutes, we refer you to it for full information. We recommend that you endorse their action in placing Rev. H. B. Blakely in charge of the work in Atlanta for five years, and we direct that the canvass for funds to build a church be made by Bro. Blakely at once.

We recommend that you endorse the petition to the Board of Church Extension for $300 for the church at Little Rock, Ark.

We endorse their request that the work at Rock Hill be known as the Young Men's Mission.

We approve the following claims:

Tennessee and Alabama Presbytery, 1891 and '92	$ 50 00
" " " " 1892 and '93	159 00
	$209 00

SPECIAL MISSIONS FOR 1894.

Louisville, Ky	$ 550 00
Atlanta, Ga	642 00
Little Rock, Ark	224 00
Abbeville, S. C.	500 00
Bertow, Fla	500 00
	$2,416 00

PRESBYTERIES.

First	$ 384 00
Second	400 00
Kentucky	100 00
Tennessee and Alabama	217 00
Virginia	400 00
Texas	400 00
Memphis	250 30
	$2,151 30
Grand total	$4,567 30

The claim of J. R. McCormick for $25 for 1892 and '93 was referred to the Board.

The claim of R. F. Bradley for $250 for past years was not approved.

We recommend the following appropriations for 1895:

SPECIAL MISSIONS.

Atlanta Ga	$1,000 00
Louisville, Ky	500 00
Bartom, Fla	450 00
Abbeville, S. C	450 00
Little Rock, Ark	500 00
Rock Hill, S. C	400 00
First Presbytery	550 00
Second Presbytery	350 00
Memphis Presbytery	250 00
Virginsa Presbytery	350 00
Tennessee and Alabama	250 00
Texas Presbytery	700 00
Arkansas Presbytery	250 00
	$6,000 00

We recommend the following distribution of laborers:
M. T. Ellis to the Second Presbytery for the year.
H. R. McAuley to the Second Presbytery.
J. H. Simpson to the First Presbytery.

W. S. Castles, six months in the First and six months in Kentucky.

J. P. Erwin to the Memphis Presbytery.

J. L. Pressly to the Texas Presbytery.

J. M. White, Tennessee and Alabama.

J. E. Johnson, Tennessee and Alabama, one-half the year.

J. H. Peoples, Tennessee and Alabama, one-half the year.

W. A. M. Plaxco, Arkansas, for the year.

The consideration of the item in the above report, the claim of the Rev. R. F. Bradley, was, at his request, postponed to a future session of the Synod.

On motion, the Boards of Church Extension and Home Missions were directed to co-operate with each other in the selection of lots and the erection of churches in Atlanta and Little Rock, and with the Revs. Messrs. H. B. Blakely and J. L. Young.

The following resolution was offered by Mr. A. G. Brice and adopted :

Resolved, That the Board of Foreign Missions be instructed to inquire into and report the manner in which other denominations hold their real property in Mexico for missionary purposes.

And if, after such investigation, said Board be so advised, it be authorized to make any needed changes in the title of the Tampic church property.

Recess was taken till 2 p. m.

MONDAY, 2:00 P. M.

Synod reassembled and spent twenty minutes in prayer under the direction of the Rev. J. H. Pressly.

The report of the Committee on Statistics was considered, amended and adopted. It is as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS.

Your Committee on Statistics report as follows:

Statistics came into our hands from all the Presbyteries. Most of these were complete. The following were deficient in the points mentioned: The Second Presbytery fails to report the number of churches, the average per capita, and gives only a partial report of communicants. The Tennessee and Alabama Presbyterial report is very unsatisfactory in several particulars.

We recommend that space be given in the statistical tables for reports from Y. M. H. M. Societies.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE.

The report of the Committee on Correspondence was adopted. It is as follows:

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE.

Your Committee would report that papers came into our hands from the Executive Commission of the Alliance of Reformed Churches, Western Section.

1. From these papers we learn that the 6th General Council of the Presbyterian Churches will meet in Glassgow, Scotland, in the summer of 1896. Our body is entitled to four delegates to this Council. We recommend that they be appointed at this meeting.

2. We recommend that Rev. W. M. Grier, D. D. and Rev. James Boyce be contined as members of the Commission of the Alliance of Reformed Churches.

3. We recommend that our apportionment of $60.00 to meet the expenses of the Alliance be paid, for last year, and also that $60.00 be paid for present year.

4. We have been pleased to have with us during this occasion, Rev. S. R. Lyons, of the United Presbyterian Church, and we have heard with pleasure his address; also the Hon. Jas. S. Cothran, representing the Alliance of Reformed Churches, and bearing to us the fraternal salutations of the Presbyterian Synod of South Carolina.

5. We recommend that —— be appointed delegate to the U. P. Assembly to meet on 4th Thursday in May, 1895, and that —— be appointed delegate to Young People's Convention of the U. P. Church.

6. We recommend that the Committee on union be continued to take any steps they may see proper in corresponding with a like committee from U. P. Church.

7. In response to the fraternal greetings of the Synod of South Carolina, the following telegram was sent:

To the Synod of South Carolina, Greenville, S. C.

The Associate Reformed Synod of the South, now in session, has heard with pleasure the fraternal greetings of your Synod, which we highly reciprocate.

See Psalm cxxii. 7.

COMMITTEE.

The Committee on Erskine College read a partial report which was adopted. It is as follows:

PARTIAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ERSKINE COLLEGE.

Whereas, $15,000 was borrowed from the permanent funds of the College and expended in the construction of the college building, and the annual income of the college has been reduced by the amount of the interest on ———, amount. As this amount is due and unpaid on the salaries of the College Professors, we recommend that the amount of this interest ——— be paid to the Professors from the funds collected for the college during the year.

The report of the Committee on Church Extension was adopted as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CHURCH EXTENSION.

The Committee on Church Extension would submit the following report:

Three papers came into our hands from the Board. From these we learn that of the amount appropriated, $1000.00, only $737.35 have been paid, leaving a deficit of $262.65. It might be stated, however, that a part of this deficit is now in the hands of the Treasurer, but not reported because of the failure to get it to the Treasurer before the 10th of October. We learn also that grants to the amount of $400.00 have been made since last report, as follows : To Frisco, Texas, $100. To Russellville, Arkansas, $300. Nothing has been paid out of the Parsonage Fund. We recommend

1st. An appropriation of $1000.00 to the Board.

2nd. That pastors and supplies be directed to call the attention of the people to this important work.

Respectfully submitted,

W. H. MILLEN,
J. C. BOYD,
D. G. PHILLIPS,
D. A. CHESTNUT,
Committee.

The report of the Committee on Excuses and Leave of Absence was adopted as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON EXCUSES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Your Committee would report:

1st. That the following members have rendered satisfactory reasons for not attending previous meetings : Revs. B. H. Grier, J. W. Baird, Dr. R. Lathan, W. C. Ewart and W. S. Castles.

2nd. These have rendered excuses for leaving the last meeting at Sharon: Revs. E. B. Anderson, J. C. Boyd and A. G. Kirkpatrick, R. M. Stevenson, R. G. Miller. Quite a number assigned no reasons for leaving.

3rd. The following have asked leave of absence from this meeting: Mr. J. B. Fellers, Rev. R. H. McAuley, Mr. W. A. McClintock, Revs. W. C. Ewart, D. W. Reid, R. L. Bell, J. R. McCormack, Mr. W. S. Todd, J. S. Moffatt, J. W. Bigham, J. M. White, W. S. Castles, J. M. Garrison, A. G. Brice, Dr. L. W. Hunter, W. H. Millen, J. J. Shanks, Prof. J. P. Kennedy, W. L. and A. L. Patterson. We recommend that these requests be granted. We also recommend that this Synod express its decided disapprobation of members leaving before the close of the sessions, except in cases of real necessity.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE.

The following resolution offered by Rev. R. F. Bradley, was adopted :

I move the appointment of the following permanent committee consisting of Rev. D. G. Phill ps, D. D., Rev. Ebenezer Boyce, D. D., Revs. A. G. Kirkpatrick, T. P. Pressly and F. Y. Pressly, which committee shall be known as a Judiciary Committee, the duties of which shall be to take under consideration all the acts of the Synod and all of its boards, and all former acts, and the relations of the various boards to the different church courts, and in case anything is found out of harmony with the constitutional law of the church, that it report it to the Synod. This Committee shall report to the Synod annually.

Synod proceeded to the election of Moderator. The Rev. C. E. McDonald was elected.

The report of the Committee on Nominations was adopted as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON NOMINATIONS.

Your Committee on Nominations would submit the following :

1. On Erskine College Board to succeed himself, T. K. Elliott, Esq.

2. Board of Foreign Missions, J. P. Kennedy, James A. Brice, D. G. Caldwell.

3. Rev. H. Rabb, as alternate, to preach opening sermon in the absence of the Moderator.

4. Rev. A. G. Kirkpatrick as delegate to the U. P. Assembly, with Rev S. W. Haddon as alternate.

5. Rev. C. E. McDonald as delegate to the Y. P. U. Convention of the U. P. Church, with Rev. H. B. Blakely as alternate.

6. As delegates to the General Council of the Presbyterian Alliance to meet in Glasgow, Scotland in 1896, the following gentlemen are named : W. M. Grier, D. D., Revs. James Boyce, D. G. Caldwell and T. W. Sloan.

7. Standing Committee on Preparation of Statistics, Revs. C. E. Todd, R. G. Miller, G. R. White.

8. To co-operate with Committee on Program, etc., for Young People's Convention, Rev. J. H. Pressly, Rev. E. B. Anderson and J. K. Morrison.

The claim of the Rev. R. F. Bradley referred to in the report of the Committee on Home Missions was taken up for consideration. A motion was adopted to pay $150 of that claim.

After prayer by the Rev. A. G. Kirkpatrick, Synod took recess till 7:30 p. m.

MONDAY, 7:30 P. M.

The devotional exercises were conducted by Rev. J. H. Simpson.

The minutes of the day were read and approved.

The report of the Trustees of Erskine College was read and referred to the Committee on Erskine College; also a paper read by Rev. J. S. Mills.

The report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures was read. The first item was adopted. The second and third items were overtured to the Presbyteries. The Clerk was instructed to prepare the form and transmit these overtures.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES.

We would report that three papers were referred to this Committee.

1st. An amendment to the "Act to incorporate the Board of Trustees of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod of the South." Touching this we would recommend that this amendment be formally approved by the Synod, and that a vote of thanks be returned to the gentlemen by whose exertions it was secured.

2nd. A plan of Federation of the Presbyterian Churches. We recommend that the question be overtured to the Presbyteries, "Shall this Plan of Federation be Adopted?"

3rd. A memorial from the First Presbytery in regard to such modifications in our law as will permit the employment of unlicensed Theological students during vacation, on certificates from Faculty of Seminary.

In this matter we would recommend that the question of so changing the organic law of the Church as to allow Presbyteries to license Theological students at the end of the first year of study, be overtured to the Presbyteries, and that the Presbyteries answer the question, "Shall the above-mentioned change be made in our law?"

Respectfully submitted,

F. Y. PRESSLY,
D. G. PHILLIPS, D. D.
T. G. BOYCE,
R. M. STEVENSON,
L. W. HUNTER,
Committee.

The recommitted report on Presbyterial Reports was read and adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON PRESBYTERIAL REPORTS.

Your Committee would report that papers came into our hands

from all the Presbyteries. From these papers we note the following facts:

1. That, with the exception of the First, Texas, and Kentucky Presbyteries, no marked change in the spiritual condition of the churches is mentioned. In the First Presbytery the spirit of Christian liberality is reported as on the increase, and we are disposed to think this true of all the Presbyteries, especially as regards contributions to Foreign Missions.

2. The death of two of the Fathers of the Church are reported, viz: that of Rev. R. A. Ross, D. D. and that of Rev. H. T. Sloan, D. D. These Fathers were both eminent as ministers, and men of great usefulness and of abundant labors. The following Elders and Deacons have died since your last meeting: Elders—L. B. Dickey, James Q. Falls of the Arkansas Presbytery; Dr. S. M. Wylie, Col. J. P. White, Dr. J. R. McMaster and G. G. McKnight of the First Presbytery; John Norris, John M. Wiseman and J. F. Ward of the Memphis Presbytery; J. T. I. Croson, Thompson Young, D. J. Wardlaw, J. Z. Cohen, E. Canau and J. N. Dodgen of Second Presbytery. Deacons—A. A. Kibler and R. W. Lites of Second Presbytery.

3. The following Elders and Deacons have been ordained: J. M. Quick, W. T. Millen, T. H. Marston, S. S. Ellis, J. H. Simpson, R. C. Bernau, J. P. Creswell, S. P. Morrah, W. N. Watt and John Simpson of the Second Presbytery; Francis Pressly of the First Presbytery; J. F. Oates, J. M. Bennett, W. F. Gardiner, J. L. Davis of the Arkansas Presbytery; T. A. Stewart, J. A. Barkley, Jr., T. M. Seal, R. Y. Wiseman, J. G. Smith, S. B. Hall, Wm. Erwin, Wm. Curry, E. B. Chester and Samuel Erwin of the Memphis Presbytery; G. T. Bradley, Robert Jones, T. H. Robinson, J. F. Payne, Charles Linck, W. H. Smith, I. N. Burnett, A, Boyd, W. J. Boyd and J. H. Whitesides, of the Texas Presbytery. Deacons—William Morrison, D. A Morrison, Ernest Miller and A. P. Barron, of First Presbytery; T. M. Oates, W. L. Lucas and O. H. Galligher of Arkansas Presbytery; J. L. McCormick, W. R. McCalla, H. F. McQuiston and Samuel Erwin of Memphis Presbytery; C. E. Weldon, A. Brazwell, J. A. McDonald, J. W. Adair, T. F. Ulrich, R. S. Ulrich, J. E. Culbreath, W. W. Bradley, David McConnell, Pressly Manning and Robert Grey of Second Presbytery; J. B. Burnett, R. S. Bluche and Alex McEteer of Texas Presbytery. The Tenn. and Alabama Presbytery report six, but gives no names.

4. The following Licentiates have been ordained to the full work of the ministry, Revs. J. M. White, Oliver Johnson, J. A. Smith, J. R. McCormick and Bro. J. J. Grier.

5. Installations, Rev. J. A. Smith over White Oak, S. C., Rev. Oliver Johnson over Neeley's Creek, Rev. J. C. Galloway over Pisgah and Gastonia, Rev. B. H. Grier over Yorkville and Tirzah, Rev. R. M. Stevenson over Clover, Rev. J. J. Grier over Abbeville, Rev. Robert Lathan, D. D. over Cedar Springs and Bradley, T. B. Stewart, Hickory Springs and Shady Grove.

6. Dissolutions, Rev. J. C. Galloway has been released from his connexion as pastor with Yorkville and Tirzah, S. C., Rev. D. G. Caldwell from Neeley's Creek, S. C., Rev. H. B. Blakely from Lancaster, Gills Creek and Unity, S. C., Rev. B. H. Grier from Mt. Zion, Mo., Rev. Calvin Pressley from Generostee and Grove, S. C.,

Two young men have been licensed, viz: Revs. J. J. Grier and J. L. Pressly.

7. Five young men have been received as students of Theology, to-wit: G. G. Parkinson, I. N. Kennedy and J. V. Black by the Second, J. B. Hood, T. W. Hayes by the First Presbytery.

8. The following transfers have been effected: Rev. B. H. Grier from the Kentucky to the First Presbytery, Rev. Oliver Johnson from the Second to the First, Rev. T. B. Stewart from the First to the Arkansas, Rev. J. A. Myers from the Second to the Texas, Rev. W. A. M. Plaxeo from the First to the Kentucky, and Rev. H. B. Blakely from the First to the Second.

9. The following new organizations have been effected: Atlanta, Ga., Fairview, Ga.; Little Rock, Ark., and Buckholt.

10. Your Committee notes with pleasure the fact that one Presbyterial School has been organized. This is at Buford Monument, Lancaster county, S. C. We also notice that one congregation, Ebenezer, Ga., has withdrawn its application for supplement to pasior's salary, in view of the pressing calls upon the treasury of Synod, this is regarded as most commendable.

11. Two memorials came up to the Synod in these papers, one from the Y. M. H. M. S. of the First Presbytery asking for a place in the statistical tables of the Synod, the other from the First Presbytery and is as follows: "We respectfully memorialize Synod to so change its law in reference to unlicensed students of Theology as to allow Presbyteries to employ them, only during their vacation, and upon a certificate from the Professors."

12. A. G. Brice, Esq., was elected to represent the First Presbytery on the Board of the Seminary, and Rev. C. B. Betts to fill out the unexpired term of Rev. H. B. Blakely.

Rev. O. Y. Bonner was elected to fill out the unexpired term of Rev. F. Y. Pressley on the Board of Trustees of Erskine College. Rev. T. G. Boyce was elected by the Memphis Presbytery to succeed Rev. J. G. Miller on the Board of Directors of the Seminary.

The report of the Committee on Sabbath Schools was read and adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Your Committee would respectfully report that statistics came into our hands from all the Presbyteries. We note some inconsistencies in them all, and that with the exception of the First, Second and Virginia Presbyteries the statistics are more or less incomplete.

A tabulated report accompanies this report.

The Committee on Y. P. S. submitted the following which was adopted :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CONSTITUTION FOR YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.

Your Committee would recommend that the request of the Due West Convention for a common name and constitution be granted and that the following Constitution and By-Laws which have been prepared by a committee of the Convention, be approved and recommended to the Young People's Societies for adoption.

Article I—*Name.*

This society shall be known as the Erskine League of the Associate Reformed Church.

Article II—*Purpose.*

The purpose of this society shall be to promote Scripture knowledge and piety among our young people, and to train them for public service and Christian work.

Article III—*Membership.*

All the younger persons in the congregation may become members by signing their name to the constitution and subscribing to the following promise: "Trusting in the Lord for help, I promise to attend faithfully all the meetings of the society, and consider it a matter of duty to take some part in the prayer-meetings."

Sec. 1. The membership shall be of two kinds, active and associate.

Sec. 2. The active membership shall consist of those who are members of the church. They shall have the privilege of voting on all matters of business.

The Associate membership shall consist of those who are adherents of the church. They shall have the privilege of taking part in the devotional meeting and of deliberating on all matters in the business meetings, but not of voting.

Article IV—*Officers.*

The officers of this sotiety shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

Article V—*Duties of Officers.*

Sec. 1. The President shall preside at the business meetings and at the devotional meetings in the absence of the appointed leader.

Sec. 2. The Vice-President shall perform those duties in the absence of the President.

Sec. 3. The Secretary shall keep a roll of the members, record all items of business and notify members of appointments to duties.

Sec. 4. The Treasurer shall keep an account of all funds of the society intrusted to his care, and shall pay out the same only by order of the society.

Sec. 5. These officers shall be elected for six months.

Article VI—*Committees.*

The stated committees of this society shall be five, viz: Executive Committee, Membership Committee, Prayer-meeting Committee, Social Committee and Literature Committee. These shall serve for six months. Other committees may be added as the society may determine.

Article VII—*Duties of Committees.*

Sec. 1. The Executive Committee shall be composed of the pastor or in case of a vacancy, by an elder designated by the session, the officers of the society and the chairman of the committees. It shall be the duty of this committee to have a general direction of the affairs of the society, to suggest new work, to receive and have read monthly reports from the other committees, and to audit the treasurer's accounts.

Sec. 2. The duty of the Membership Committee shall be to secure new members for the society, to endeavor to reclaim indifferent members, and to report those who withdraw or forfeit their membership.

Sec. 3. The Prayer-meeting Committee shall arrange for the prayer-meetings, select topics, appoint a leader and speakers, indicate the character of the meeting, and do all that is necessary to make the prayer-meetings interesting and profitable.

Sec. 4. The Social Committee shall welcome strangers, make them acquainted with the members, visit the sick and troubled, and give suitable assistance and do whatever will promote the social interests of the society and the church.

Sec. 5. The Literature Committee shall aid in providing suitable literature for the members, and assist particularly in building up a good Sabbath School library.

Article VIII.

This society being a part of the working force of the congregation and under the supervision and control of the session shall, through its Executive Committee, report annually to the session, the report to be forwarded with the other reports of the congregation to the Presbytery.

BY-LAWS.

1. This Society shall have a prayer-meeting once ————.

The young men and young ladies of the society shall hold the prayer-meetings together or separate, as shall be most agreeable and most for edification in the society.

2. Business meetings shall be held once a month, and not on the Sabbath. Special meetings for business may be held on the call of two members and an officer.

3. Officers shall be elected at a business meeting held between the 1st and 2nd Sabbaths of November and May, election to be by ballot.

4. The pastor and officers of the society shall appoint the committees and announce them in November and May. Old committees

shall continue to serve until the new are announced. In case the congregation is without pastor or stated supply, an elder designated by the session shall assist the officers in appointing the committees.

5. When a member moves into another congregation where there is a society, the secretary of the society from which he or she has removed, shall at once notify the secretary of the society whither he has gone.

6. These By-laws may be amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at a business meeting, provided a month's notice has been given.

7. The regular contributions of this society shall be given mainly to aid the Board of Home Missions.

8. ——— members shall make a quorum for business.

Resolved that the Synod appoint a committee to co-operate with the committee of the Young People's Synodical Convention in making a program and arranging for the next meeting of the annual convention at Statesville, N. C.

And that this committee be empowered to act with a committee appointed by the next convention in forming a constitution to shape and govern the annual conventions and report the same to the next Synod for approval.

That the committee provided for above be nominated by the Committee on Nominations.

The report of the Committee on Erskine College was considered, amended and adopted. It is as follows :

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON ERSKINE COLLEGE.

The Committee on Erskine College would submit the following report :

We are gratified to learn from the report of the Board of Trustees that the blessing of God has rested upon the college during this year. It is also gratifying to know the debt on the college building will soon be removed.

We recommend the appointment of F. Y Pressley, W. L. Pressley, D. D. and W. W. Orr a committee to report to the next Synod on the matter of uniforms for the students of Erskine College.

As the scholarships expire with 1894, we recommend that a contingent fee of $5.00 and a tuition fee of $15.00 be charged, and that candidates for the ministry be allowed free tuition.

COMMITTEE.

The thanks of the Synod were tendered the Church and community of Troy for their hospitality and kindness and to the railroads which extended favors. The roll was called and the following members were present :

Ministers—J. L. Young, E. E. Boyce, D. D., C. B. Betts. R. G.

Miller, W. M. Hunter, G. R. White, D. G. Caldwell, W- W. Orr, J. A. White, C. E. McDonald, R. M. Stevenson, C. E. Todd, J. C. Boyd, A. G. Kirkpatrick, J. H. Simpson, J. P. Knox, E. B. Anderson, J. H. Pressley, R. L. Grier, J. A. Smith, B. H. Grier, Oliver Johnson, James Boyce, W. A. M. Plaxco, T. P. Pressley, J. W. Baird, T. G. Boyce, W. M. Grier, D. D., W. L, Pressley, D. D., E. P. McClintock, R. F. Bradley, J. L. Hemphill, J. S. Mills, T. W. Sloan, F. Y. Pressley, O. Y. Bonner, S. W. Reid, J. S. Grier, H. B. Blakely, S. W, Haddon, J. H. Moffatt, J. R. McCormack, 42.

Elders—Smith Ketchen, W. E. Alexander, T. H. Ketchin, J. S. Douglass, R. M. Plaxco, W. W. White, S. W. Reid, William Ross, D. A. Chestnut, J. D. Neel, M. D., G. L. Cain, R. C. Bernau, 12.

Licentiates and Students—A. J. Ranson, J. B. Hood, M. T. Ellis, J. L. Pressley, G. G. Parkinson.

The minutes were read and approved.

The minutes as a whole were then sustained as correct.

After prayer by Dr. Grier, and singing the cxxxiii Psalm, the Benediction was pronounced by the Moderator and Synod adjourned to meet in Chicota, Texas, or in Due West, S. C., as the case may be, on the Thursday before the fourth Sabbath of October, 1895.

G. R. WHITE,
Moderator.

JAMES BOYCE,
Stated Clerk.

E. P. McCLINTOCK,
Second Clerk.

REPORTS OF PRESBYTERIES.

REPORT OF THE ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.

To the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to meet at Troy, S. C., October 25, 1894.

DEAR FATHERS AND BROTHERS: With grateful hearts to God for His goodness and mercy unto us, we present our annual report:

The lives of all our ministers have been spared. Bro. W. S. Moffatt was, on the account of sickness, laid aside from the active duties of the ministry for quite a while during the summer, but we are happy to report that he has, in a large measure, been restored to his usual health.

Two of our elders have been removed by death—S. B. Dickey and James Q. Falls. Both were from Potts' Station, and were faithful and conscientious in discharge of duty.

The following elders have been ordained during the year:

Little Rock—J. F. Oates ond J. M. Burnett.

Shady Grove—W. F. Gardner.

Hickory Springs—J. L. Davis.

The following deacons have been ordained:

Little Rock—T. M. Oates and W. L. Lucas.

Shady Grove—L. C. Carmical and J. H. Hunter.

Hickory Springs—D. W. Leslie and O. H. Caplinger.

Rev. T. B. Stewart was received from the First Presbytery and installed over Hickory Springs congregation May the 10th, 1894, and Shady Grove May the 11th, 1894.

At our last meeting we granted Rev. J. P. Erwin a certificate of transfer to some other Presbytery.

Shortly after the meeting of the last Synod Bro. J. L. Young organized a church in Little Rock.

Rev. J. M. White came into our bounds in November, as ordered by the Synod, and divided his time between Russellville and Little Rock, with the exception of fifth Sabbaths, which were given to Zion. Russellville and Zion paid him $230, which was something over the per diem; consequently, we refer his claim of $75 to the Board.

We request the Synod to send us one man for whole time, and one for half time, and ask an appropriation of $250.

Rev. J. L. Young has been appointed to represent us on Synod's Committee of Foreign Missions.

W. S. MOFFATT,
T. B. STEWART,
W. A. GAULT,
Committee.

Adopted, New Hope, Ark., Oct. 20, 1894.

REPORT OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERY.

The First Presbytery would submit the following report:

1. We have been called to mourn the loss of Rev. R. A. Ross, D. D., who departed this life November 25, 1893. The name of Dr. Ross has been on the roll of this Presbytery for more than a half century, and it will be remembered that the fiftieth anniversary of his settlement at Sharon was celebrated during the last meeting of Synod. In his death the church has sustained the loss of a wise counsellor, an able minister and a successful and beloved pastor. We note also the death of some of our ruling elders: Dr. S. M. Wylie, of Hopewell, November 27, 1893; Col. J. P. White, of New Sterling, May 27, 1894; Dr. J. R. McMaster, of Winnsboro, August 20, 1894; G. G. McKnight, of Coddle Creek, September 10, 1894.

2. We think that the state of religion in our bounds is, on the whole, encouraging. The reports from the various congregations show that pastors have been faithful; that the relation between pastors and people is cordial; that elders in many of the congregations visit and pray with the sick; that the people are faithful in attendance on public worship; that the Sabbath is generally well observed; that the spirit of Christian giving is growing; that nearly all congregations have prayer-meetings, Ladies' Societies, Young Helpers, and some Young Men's Home Missionary Societies. These auxiliaries are doing a good work. Family worship and the support of our church papers, however, are far below what we could desire.

3. The following pastoral relations have been dissolved: That between Rev. J. C. Galloway and Yorkville and Tiszah; Rev. D. G. Caldwell and Neely's Creek, and Rev. H. B. Blakely and Lancaster, Gill's Creek and Unity.

4. Rev. B. H. Grier has been received into this Presbytery by certificate from the Kentucky Presbytery, and Rev. Oliver Johnson from the Second Presbytery.

5. Rev. T. B. Stewart was dismissed to connect with the Arkansas, Rev. W. A. M. Plaxco with the Kentucky and Rev. H. B. Blakely with the Second Presbytery.

6. Ordinations and Installations:

(1) Of Ministers—Rev. J. M. White ordained sine titulo, November 6, 1893; Rev. J. A. Smith, ordained and installed over White Oak for three-quarter time, November 25, 1893; Rev. Oliver Johnson, ordained and installed over Neely's Creek for whole time, October 18, 1894; Rev. J. C. Galloway, installed over Gastonia and Pisgah in March; Rev. B. H. Grier, over Yorkville and Tirzah in August of this year, and Rev. R. M. Stevenson, over Clover for one-quarter time, November 23, 1893.

(2) Of Elders—W. Francis Pressly, in New Sterling.

(3) Of Deacons—Statesville, D. A. Morrison, William Morrison, Ernest Miller and A. P. Barron.

7. At our late meeting J. B. Hood and T. W. Hayes were taken

under care of Presbytery as students of theology and will prosecute their stu lies in our Seminary.

8. Believing that Presbyterial schools are needed as feeders to our college and aids to the work of missions, this Presbytery has been discussing the feasibility of establishing such schools, and at its fall meeting resolved to establish a Presbyterial Mission school at Buford, in Lancaster county, where we hope to locate a minister soon to preach and have charge of the school. This is the beginning of an effort which, we trust, will result in the establishment of several schools in our bounds.

9. Rev. R. G. Miller and Ira B Jones were elected to fill vacancies occurring on the Board of College Trustees; also Rev. C. B. Betts to fill unexpired time of Rev. H. B. Blakely.

10. Rev. J. S. Moffatt, our S. M., will represent us on the Committee of Home Missions, and Rev. C. E. McDonald on the Committee of Foreign Missions.

11. The Young Men's Convention, through the Presbytery, requests Synod to allow space in the statistical tables for reports from the Young Men's Home Missionary Societies.

12. We respectfully memorialize Synod to so change its law in reference to unlicensed students of theology as to allow Presbyteries to employ them only during their vacations, upon a certificate from the professors in the Seminary.

13. We have endorsed the following claims:

Rev. F. Y. Pressly	$10 00
" J. A. Smith	20 00
" J. C. Boyd	5 00
" J. M. Garrison	45 00
" Jno. A. White	50 00
" E. E. Boyce	10 00
" C. B. Betts	20 00
" J. E. Pressly	4 38
" J. H. Simpson	30 00
E. B. Anderson	$200 supplement

14. Our S. M. has complied with your order and visited the vacancies in our bounds.

15. A. G. Brice, Esq., is re-elected on the Board of the Seminary, also Rev. C. B. Betts, to fill out the unexpired term of Rev. H. B. Blakely.

R. M. STEVENSON,
J. M. GARRISON,
J. C. GALLOWAY,
R. A. GRIER,
W. H. MITCHELL,
Committee.

REPORT OF KENTUCKY PRESBYERY.

To the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod of the South, to meet at Troy, S. C., October 25, 1894, the Presbytery of Kentucky would respectfully report:

The work in our bounds during the past year has not been marked by any incidents of more than usual importance. The ministration of the ordinances has been enjoyed in all our congregations without material interruption. Several of our congregations in their reports to Presbytery made special mention of their enjoyment of these privileges. Peace and harmony prevail While we have had no special upbuilding in numbers, all of our churches have held their own, and some have made definite gains. We trust that there has been growth in grace. We are sure that there is an intenser loyalty to our Church, and a stronger enthusiasm for its principles.

In all our churches but two Ladies' Societies and Young People's Societies are in active operation and are doing good work, while one, Louisville, reports a prosperous Junior Christian Union. Weekly prayer-meetings are maintained in New Hope, Mt. Zion, and Louisville. Sabbath Schools are kept up in all our churches. As to the financial support of the work all our congregations report that pastor's salaries and Synodical assessments have been or will be met before the close of the Synodical year.

At a called meeting of our Presbytery in December last, the Rev. S. A. George was received into our Presbytery. During the summer he supplied the Mt. Zion pulpit, but finding that there was no prospect of a settlement in our bounds, he asked and the Presbytery granted at its fall meeting, a certificate of transfer.

At a called meeting of Presbytery in May last, the pastoral relation between the Rev. B. H. Grier and the congregation of Mt. Zion was dissolved and Mr. Grier certified to the First Presbytery.

The Rev. W. A. M. Plaxco who came into our Presbytery on certificate from the 1st Presbytery in December last, has served with especial acceptance in the congregations of New Hope and Mt. Olivet. The former has presented him a call for one-half of his time, and the Presbytery hopes that he will see his way clear to accept.

Our Louisville congregation asks of Synod for $50.00 less than last year, but Mt. Olivet wants a suppliment of $150.00, we therefore ask for an appropriation of $650.00, the same as last year.

The work at Blythe's School House which we reported so encouraging last year, has not met our expectations. The Rev. W. A. M. Plaxco has labored at that point faithfully and with much self-denial but owing to a combination of adverse circumstances, which it does not seem necessary to detail here, the work has languished and we do not consider it of sufficient promise to ask another appropriation for it.

So far as we have been able to ascertain the orders of last Synod have been obeyed.

Rev. James Boyce has been appointed to sit with your Committee of Foreign Missions.

Most respectfully submitted,

JAMES BOYCE,
O. T. WALLACE,
Committee.

REPORT OF MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

Report of the Memphis Presbytery to Synod for the year 1993-4.

The lives of all our ministers have been spared, and all are reported as faithful in the discharge of their ministerial duties.

The following deaths are reported in the Eldership: John Norris, and John M. Wiseman in Ebenezer, and J. F. Ward in Salem. The two former were taken away in a ripe old age; the latter in the prime of life.

The following Elders have been elected and ordained: T. A. Stewart, J. A. Barkley, Jr., T. M. Seale and R. Y. Wiseman in Ebenezer, J. G. Smith, S. B. Hall, William Erwin and William Curry in Troy, E. B. Chester in Rives, Samuel Erwin in Richland.

The following Deacons have been elected and ordained: J. L. McCormack, W. R. McCalla, H. F. McQuiston in Richland, Samuel Erwin in Troy.

The state of religion in our bounds is not the most encouraging. Not that there have been any marked defections, or any churches disturbed with dissensions or ill-feelings, but it has been a year of but little visible fruit. As a Presbytery, we feel the need of an outpouring of the Spirit.

The vacancies of the Presbytery cannot be said to be in a growing condition. Nearly all of them ask for preaching, but most of them show but little zeal in regard to securing settled pastors.

Preaching has been kept up regularly at Cedar View, Miss., during the year. Good interest has been manifested, but as to whether our work here will result in the organization of a church, we cannot say at present.

The following claims have been endorsed by the Presbytery at the spring meeting: Rev. M. T. Ellis, traveling expenses, $18.20, per diem, $45.00; Rev. J. P. Erwin $17.00; Rev. J. G. Miller $10.00. At the fall meeting, Rev. M. T. Ellis $50; Rev. J. P. Erwin $68.30; Rev. J. G. Miller $25; Rev. Peter Bryson $50.

Inasmuch as Brother Ellis does not see his way clear to return to this Presbytery, we request Synod to send us one laborer for the coming year.

The Presbytery requests an appropriation of $300 for the coming year.

Rev. J. W. Baird will represent this Presbytery on Synod's Committee of Foreign Missions.

Rev. T. G. Boyce was elected to the Board of Directors of the

Seminary in place of Rev. J. G. Miller, whose term expires with this meeting.

Adopted by the Presbytery.

REPORT OF SECOND PRESBYTERY.

Report of Second Presbytery to the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to meet at Troy, S. C., Oct. 25, 1894:

DEAR BRETHREN:—With gratitude to the giver of all good, we beg leave to report:

All of our congregations have enjoyed reasonable health. The spiritual condition of some of our congregations is healthy and growing, while reports from others are less encouraging.

It is with sadness that we report the death of Rev. H. T. Sloan, D. D., one of our most honored, beloved and faithful pastors. We have also lost by death the following ruling elders: J. T. P. Crosson, Dr. Thompson Young, Cannon Creek; David J. Wardlaw, I. Z. Cohen, Captain E. Cowan, J. N. Dodgen; also the following deacons: Dr. A. A. Kibler, Captain R. W. Lites.

During the year two churches were organized: Atlanta, Ga., with the following elders: Henry Cowan, J. M. Quick, and deacons, Charles E. Weldon and Abram Braswell; Fairview, Henry county, Ga., elders, W. T. McMillan, T. H. Maistow; deacons, J. A. McDonald, J. W. Adair.

The following ruling elders and deacons have been ordained in addition to those of the new churches: T. S. Ellis and J. H. Simpson, Bethlehem; R. C. Bernau, Abbeville; J. P. Creswell and S. P. Morrah, Long Cane; W. H. Watt, John Simpson, Grove; deacons, T. F. Uldrick, R. S. Uldrick and J. E. Culbreth, Bethlehem; W. W. Bradley, Abbeville; David McConnell, Pressly Manning, Robert Gray, Grove Church.

On July 25th Rev. J. J. Grier was ordained and installed pastor of Abbeville Church.

September 29th Rev. Robert Lathan, D. D., was installed pastor of Cedar Springs and Bradley.

At our late meeting a call was presented to Rev. R. L. Bell from Fairview, and by him accepted. Arrangements made for his installation on Friday before the third Sabbath of November.

At the spring meeting of Presbytery Rev. Calvin Pressly demitted his charge of Generostee and Grove.

Rev. J. E. Johnson, who asked to be dismissed from the Presbytery, returned his certificate to the fall meeting and was again enrolled.

Rev. H. B. Blakely was transferred from the First to the Second Presbytery.

Rev. O. Johnson has been transferred to the First Presbytery.

The following young men were licensed at our spring meeting: J. L. Pressly and J. J. Grier. At the spring meeting G. G. Parkinson

and I. N. Kennedy, and at the fall meeting J. V. Black were received as students of theology and directed to attend the seminary at Due West.

We are pleased to state that Ebenezer, Ga., voluntarily asks that Synod discontinue the supplement to the salary at that place.

Rev. O. Y. Bonner was elected to fill the place of Rev. F. Y. Pressly, resigned, on the Board of Trustees of Erskine College.

Rev. J. S. Grier will represent us on Synod's Committee of Foreign Missions.

Rev. F. Y. Pressly will represent the Second Presbytery in the case of Rev. W. W. McMorries' appeal.

Respectfully,

H. B. BLAKELY,
R. H. McAULAY,
R. F. BRADLEY,
Committee.

REPORT OF THE TENNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.

To the Associate Reformed Synod, to meet at Troy, S. C., on the 25th of October, 1894, the Tennessee and Alabama Presbytery submits the following as its annual report:

In the most of our churches the ordinances have been dispensed with regularity and acceptance. There have been no seasons of special revivings.

The pastoral relation subsisting between Rev. W. B. Logan and Hopewell and Head Springs churches was dissolved at the spring meeting of this Presbytery, and that subsisting between Rev. W. S. Castles and New Hope and Bethel, at its last meeting.

Six new elders and eleven deacons were ordained during the year.

We can supply New Hope and Bethel until the next meeting of Presbytery.

In behalf of Hopewell and Head Springs, we ask for a supply. This charge offers $450 and a parsonage.

The field in Covington, Ala., has long been awaiting a missionary, and we look to Synod to occupy this important field.

We endorse the following claims: Rev. J. H. Peoples, for labor in Salem during the summer months, $57.00; Rev. W. B. Logan, salary supplement for one-half of this year at Prosperity and Blanche, $75.00.

At our spring meeting we endorsed for Rev. W. B. Logan $50 00 in supplement to his salary while he was pastor of Hopewell and Head Springs.

Rev. J. A. Lowry is to represent us on the Domestic Mission Committee, and J. M. Donald, M. D., on the Foreign Mission Committee.

We recognize the fact that Bro. J. S. Moffatt did a good work for

the college in our midst. The truth of the relation of the college to the Church is beginning to enter hearts of our people and take hold of them.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. HENRY,
JOHN KIDD,
Committee.

REPORT OF TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

RICHLAND CHURCH, SEPT. 17, 1894.

The Texas Presbytery to the Associate Reformed Synod to meet at Troy, Abbeville County, South Carolina, October 25, 1894.

It is with sincere thankfulness to God that we report the following, viz:

1. The lives of all our ministers and elders have been spared, and we are required to record the deaths of only three adult members out of about two hundred and fifty.

2. Spiritually the Presbytery is generally in a growing condition Several of the churches report revivals and refreshings from the presence of the Lord. Our statistics show a net increase of seventy-seven.

3. Financially we have done reasonably well. All our assessments have been paid in full.

5. Rev. W. H. Millen visited some of our churches in June, and his work was greatly appreciated. Rev. W. W. Orr, in obedience to the order of the Board, spent five weeks in our bounds, and greatly revived our churches.

6. Rev. J. A. Myers came into our bounds last fall, and has been of great benefit to our churches in teaching them to sing our Bible songs. He was received by certificate from the Second Presbytery, at our fall meeting. He is seeking to get a colony of A. R. P's. to settle in Hunt county, Texas.

7. The Sabbath School work is doing very well. There are four regular Sabbath Schools open all the year, and three Mission Schools open nearly all the year.

8. Rev. J. M. Little has organized recently at Buckholts with fifteen members. He is also pushing his church building at Milano to completion, but for want of sufficient means the work progresses slowly.

9. There has been ten Elders and three Deacons ordained since our last report, viz: At Harmony, Elders, G. T. Bradley, Robert Jones, T. H. Robinson. Frisco, J. F. Pain, Charles Luck, W. B. Smith. Milano, I. N. Burnett, Andrew Boyd. Milano, Deacons, J. B. Burnett. Chicota, Elders, W. J. Boyd, J. H. Whitesides; Deacons, R. S. Black, Alex. McAteer.

10. At our spring meeting we endorsed the following claims:

J. M. Little..... $ 50.00
E. P. Stewart..... 50.00
J. A. Myers..... 50.00
E. E. Patterson..... 50.00

At our fall meeting the following:

J. M. Little..... $ 75.00
E. P. Stewart..... 75.00
E. E. Patterson..... 100.00

11. Rev. W. L. Patterson is appointed to represent us on your Committee of Missions, with T. H. Robinson as alternate.

12. We ask that Synod in 1895 meet at Chicota, Lamar county.

13. We want two men, one for Frisco and one for Milano, as Bro. Little is growing more feeble, and wishes some one to take his place.

14. In case this is granted, we ask that five hundred dollars be allowed for each of these fields, with an allowance of two hundred dollars for general work.

Respectfully submitted,

W. L. PATTERSON,
T. H. ROBINSON,
J. H. FULERTON,
Committee.

REPORT OF VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

To the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod, to meet at Troy, Abbeville County, S. C., October 25, 1894, the Virginia Presbytery would respectfully submit the following report:

DEAR BRETHREN OF THE SYNOD:—With thanksgiving to the Giver of all good, for the bounties of His mercies, we rejoice to be able to report to you something of our progress in the Master's work.

The lives of all our ministers have been spared; good health prevailed, thus enabling them to do faithful work. Notwithstanding the cry of "hard times," we have been blessed with a good portion of the fruits of the field.

Pastors' salaries have been paid, with the exception of a very small deficit.

Assessments have been paid in full.

Peace and good-will prevail, in a good measure, among our people, and the feeling between pastors and people is good. Pastoral duties discharged in a degree commendable, while the people have, in the main, co-operated with them in their work.

We report forty-one accessions and eight deaths.

We endorsed the following claims at spring meeting: Rev. J. H. Moffatt, $50; Rev. J. R. McCormick, $100; Rev. E. F. Griffith, $50; also Rev. J. R. McCormick, $25 for services at Broad Creek, summer and fall of 1893.

At our fall meeting we endorsed the following claims: $100 sup-

plement to salary at Broad Creek; $50 at New Lebanon; $50 at Timber Ridge.

At the spring meeting our Presbytery ordained Bro. McCormick to the full work of the ministry. Bro. McCormick, according to order of Synod, has labored faithfully at Broad Creek since last meeting of Synod, and the people of that church most earnestly request that he be returned to them for another year.

We request that Synod appropriate $400 to this Presbytery, to be distributed as follows: $200 to Rev. J. R. McCormick, supplement to salary at Broad Creek; $100 to Rev. J. H. Moffatt, supplement at New Lebanon; $100 to Rev. E. F. Griffith, supplement to salary at Timber Ridge.

By standing order, Rev. S. W. Haddon will represent this Presbytery on Committee of Home Missions, and Rev. J. H. Moffat, by appointment, on Committee on Foreign Missions.

We endorse and refer back again to Board of Home Missions the claim of Rev. S. W. Haddon of $50, for services at Timber Ridge.

Respectfully submitted,

J. F. HAM,
E. F. GRIFFITH,
Committee.

REPORT OF BOARDS.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

To the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod to meet at Troy, S. C., October 25, 1894.

Your Board of Church Extension begs leave to report: That but little business has been transa ted during the year just closing. Two applications for grants of money have been approved and paid to-wit:

Frisco, Texas .....$ 100 00

Russelville, Ark 300 00

Nothing has been appropriated during the year from the Parsonage Fund.

Our Treasurers Report will show the financial condition of the work in our charge.

We request the same appropriation as in former years.

Respectfully submitted,

A. G. BRICE,
Secretary of Board.

RBPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF ERSKINE COLLEGE.

In presenting this our aunual report, we have great reason for gratitude to Almighty God for mercies shown and blessings given. We have no deaths to lament during the last year—no sad calamity to bemoan—but on the contrary, we are privileged to behold a bright day dawning upon the institution under our care. The members of the board have manifested zeal and fidelity to our beloved college. In the main they have been faithful in attendance upon the meetings of the board, and have shown by this their interest in the welfare of the college. Also the people, we record with thankfulness to God, have shown unmistakably that Erskine College lies near the heart of the Associate Reformed Church.

Last year we were compelled to report a heavy debt on the new building, and no matured plans for its liquidation. A number of plans were considered, and many earnest prayers ascended to God for divine guidance—the light came, and a plan was adopted which we believe under God, will cancel the debt in a few years. At the June meeting, the Board renewed its endorsment of the Dormitory plan, and recommended its vigorous prosecution, but the pressing indebtedness was so great that canvassers were appointed to solicit contributions on the Joseph Wylie plan. They succeeded in raising $12,168.95 up to date. The Board appointed Rev. S. W. Reid to complete this work in the Second Presbytery.

This year dawns with brighter prospects. A full corps of Professors, an increasee number of students, and a good part of the debt accounted for, we have abundant reason for rejoicing.

The sum of 300 has been appropriated for the equipment of the chemical laboratory.

The new Professors are entering upon their duties with energy and zeal; and the prospects for the college is good.

The degree of A. B. was conferred vpon Messrs. Galloway, Hood, Moore and Rogers. Certificates were granted to Messrs. Branyon and McDill bo the Board as recommended by the Faculty.

The report of Dr. Grier as President of the College, accompanies this report, which shows that under many discouragements good work was done, both by Professors and students during the past year. The prompt and courageous manner in which the Faculty dealt with the secret fraternities has given entire satisfaction to the Board.

Mr. J. R. Bell was elected Tutor for this year.

A Committee consisting of Dr. Grier, Rev. J. A. Lowry and W. W. Orr were appointed to bring the matter of co-education before the Board, but asked for indulgence, which was granted.

A committee consisting of Revs. F. Y. Pressly, Dr. W. L. Pressly, W. W. Orr were appointed to report on the matter of uniforms for the students.

Rev. R. G. Miller was re-elected Chairman of Board, and Rev. J. C. Galloway, Secretary, for the coming year.

The committee appointed to examine the books of Prof. P. L. Grier Treasurer of the Building Committee of Erskine College was granted indulgence.

Respectfully submitted,

J. P. KNOX,
T. W. SLOAN,
Committee.

Report of the President to the Board was not received.

COM. PUB.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

The committee appointed by the Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary to report to Synod, would submit the following report:

The report of the Faculty which accompanies this will show the number of students and their diligence in study; and will also show the faithfulness of the faculty and other items of interest to your body. While it is a brief record of very great events; there is much ground for sincere gratitude that this important part of our work is being so faithfully prosecuted.

There was only one ground of complaint in that report—a disposition on the part of some of the students to absent themselves occasionally from the Seminary for the purpose of preaching to vacant churches. While the Board was pleased to hear of the burning desire to preach on the part of students, and sympathize with vacant churches, still the period of preparation in the Seminary is so short and the work to be done so important, that in the judgment of the Board the faculty should be empowered to control the labors as well as direct the studies of the students. Accordingly the following resolution was adopted, and we ask your endorsement of the same:

The students of the Seminary shall not be permitted to absent themselves from the class-room without the consent of the faculty.

We were surprised to learn from the Treasurer that the salaries of the faculty for the preceding year had not been fully paid, and but a small amount on any of those for this year. In view of this fact, a resolution was adopted instructing the Treasurer to borrow a sufficient amount of money to pay all of the salaries up to the close of the Seminary year, and if necessary use the stocks and bonds as collateral security. As this disclosed the fact that the annual income does not equal the annual expenses, the following resolution was adopted:

That Synod should at once devise some plan by which the expenses of the Seminary should not exceed the income.

We also call your attention to the fact that the term of office of the members of the faculty will expire at the close of the Seminary year in June. As this will occur before your next regular meeting, the Board recommends that you proceed to an election at this meeting.

We recommend that you elect three supplementary Professors at a salary of one hundred dollars to each of these.

We also recommend that the work of each of these supplementary Professors be arranged by the President of the Seminary and the Chairman of this Board.

Respectfully submitted,

E. P. McCLINTOCK,
F. Y. PRESSLY,
R. G. MILLER,
Committee.

REPORT OF THE FACULTY TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS ERSKINE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

GENTLEMEN:—The session that closes to-day has been an uneventful one. The work has gone steadily forward. The course pursued is that which we have followed for some years. Besides attention to text books, the students have been required at stated intervals, to write and read sermons and to deliver extemporaneous exposition lectures. The progress of the young men in these several departments has been encouraging. Only five students have carried the full course. Of these, two, viz: J. J. Grier and J. L. Pressly have completed the prescribed course and will be furnished with certificates to that effect. Four young men of the college have taken a partial course. The deportment of all has been unexceptionable, and their application satisfactory. In the judgement of the faculty, it is doing an injustice to the student and to the institution as well, for the young men to have frequent appointments away from here. Besides the loss of time involved, it directs the mind from what we are disposed to regard their more appropriate and—for the present—more important work. We think the tendency in this direction is growing.

The Synod at its late meeting at Sharon, S. C., appointed W. L. Pressly and A. G. Brice, Esq., a committee to arrange for lectures to the young men. There has been some correspondence with reference to this matter, but no definite plan agreed upon as yet. Mean while, efforts were made to secure lecturers during the session. As the result Rev. C. E. Todd, of Charlotte, N. C., delivered a timely and instructive lecture on "The Pastor in the Sick Room." Rev. E. E. Boyce, D. D., of Gastonia, N. C., made an appointment, but on account of the state of his health felt constrained to recall it. Rev. D. G. Phillips, D. D., of Louisville, Ga. will deliver an address on this occasion.

During the year the library has been remembered by various friends, to all of whom we have endeavored to make suitable acknowledgement.

We would however, make special mention of the donation of the library of the late Dr. Todd, comprising 272 volumes. For this noble gift we are indebted to the thoughtfulness and liberality of that noble Christian gentleman, the Hon. J. J. Darlington, L. L. D., of Washington, D. C. This gift was coupled with the condition that these books, together with any other that may be contributed for the same purpose, by his former pupils, parishioners or other friends, should be kept sacredly separate, and should be known as "The Dr. Todd Collection." It may not be improper in this connection to add that he has since contributed to this "collection"—itself of his own creation—a complete set of the works of John Calvin, consisting of 35 volumes.

While Dr. Darlington deprecates any undue publicity in connection with this matter, it is still hoped that the Board will find some way to make some suitable acknowledgement of this noble Christian liberality. With the cash that has from time to time been contributed to that purpose, we have bought a bill of books amounting to 82 vols., and still have a small balance on hand. In all we have now quite a respectable library. May it continue to grow.

We commend this institution to the favor of God and to the fostering care of your honorable body.

W. L. PRESSLY,
President.

Erskine Theo. Sem., June 18, 1894.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS.

The subject of Home Missions has not lost any of its importance in the estimation of the denominations of this country, as is evident from their unabated efforts and enlarged appropriations.

Shall the A. R. P. Church be behind in this great work? Shall our resources not be more and more concentrated in this direction and our liberality greatly increased? Especially so, since our church has proved by her history in the past years, her ability to do successful home mission work, and since thirteen States with their twenty millions of population are opening many inviting doors before us.

We are more than ever convinced that the future of our beloved zion, depends largely upon the zeal and success of her home mission work.

GENERAL WORK.

The year has been one of hard work, without interruption. While there has been no new developments or marked growth, there has been steady progress. The laborers have been faithful without an exception and the S. M's. efficient; while the latter have not always been as prompt and regular in their communications with the Board as was desirable, yet there is considerable improvement. They have been very economical. Some of the fields have been largely neglected for the want of men, and others partially worked, and hence, the results are not what they doubtless would have been, had the laborers been more abundant and the labor more concentrated. We however, are glad to see more general disposition on the part of Presbyteries to look after and become interested in mission work in their respective bounds. In this respect there is decided progress.

SPECIAL MISSIONS.

Atlanta has received a considerable share of our attention during the year. The Second Presbytery at its spring meeting, completed the organization and the mission now has officers of its own, both Elders and Deacons. It has also received some valuable accessions and is in a very much encouraged condition.

Rev. Sloan having declined the appointment so unanimously given him at your last meeting, the pulpit was supplied as best we could, at an expense of $541.00, considerable less than the appropriation, until the 1st of Sept., when Rev. H. B. Blakely formerly took charge of the mission for a period of five years at $1,000 per annum.

We congratulate the Synod on securing the services of a man in all respects so suitable for the work and ask for him your cordial support and united prayers. He has entered upon the work with his whole heart and considerable enthusiasm.

In accordance with your direction, arrangements were made with the U. P. Board of Church Extension to co-operate with us in this mission. They agree to furnish us with $1,250 toward equipping the mission, on terms most fovorable to us. This with what is on hands, $4,500 raised by Synod, we believe, will be sufficient to purchase a desirable lot and erect such a building as will serve our purpose for the present, and such as can be added to when the mission becomes self-sustaining.

We therefore recommend that you direct Bro. Blakely to canvass the churches at once for the purpose of raising in cash and subscriptions, the necessary funds.

LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.

Complications in titles of the church property has been a source of great worry and real hinderance to the progress of the work here, still there is hope that some satisfactory adjustment will be made and the work go on. Though the growth is slow, there has been faithful work done, and we believe the mission has a larger hold upon the city than it has ever had. The Synod should not at all be discouraged.

ABBEVILLE, S. C. AND BARTOW, FLA.

These missions seem to be making fair progress. Both have now settled pastors, and are growing in number, and we think will become yearly less dependent upon Synod's fund.

RUSSELVILLE, ARKANSAS.

Has been under the care of Rev. J. M. White. They had about completed a handsome church but have recently sustained a considerable loss in its partial destruction by lightning. This mission is in a growing condition, and shall be operated in connection with Zion in Yell county.

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

The little neucleus here holds on faithful and true, and deserves the fostering care of Synod. They are still without a house to worship in, though some $600 have been voluntarily raised for this purpose. The work is now at a stand still. It cannof be completed until the amount raised reaches one thousand dollars. We therefore recommend that $100 be appropriated from the Church Extension Fund to put this mission on its feet.

ROCK HILL, S. C,

No progress whatever has been made here, but an open door awaits us and we earnestly hope that the work will take definite shape by the placing an efficient man in the field. It has waited long and patiently, but the time has come when something must be done for these people. The Y. M. H. M. Societies are pledging themselves to provide at least a portion of the salary of the missionary, should the way be clear to place a man there. We recommend that this be known as the Young Men's Mission.

EVANGELISTIC WORK.

We have done but little work along this line this year, in comparison with the two former years. We have had no man at our disposal this year. However, our Corresponding Secretary, W. W. Orr, spent the month of April in Alabama, holding meetings at Salem, Camden and Prosperity, Alabama. During this month he preached 37 times and received a number into the churches. Salem, in Covington county,

is a fine mission field. We believe there is a fine opening there for some man that would teach and preach both. We have a splendid church building, located in a thickly settled country, with no other churches near. Camden, Ala., is now able to support a man for the whole of his time. Rev. J. A. Lowry supplies this field one-fourth of the time.

In August we directed our Corresponding Secretary to visit the Texas Presbytery. He visited and preached at all of our churches there. From his report to us we learn that we have six organized churches there. Five of these orgonizations have church buildings, whilst one worships in a school house. The building at Milano is not yet finished, they will need about $75 more to complete. We heartily recommend this church to the liberality of our people. Your laborers in Texas have been faithful and self-denying in their work. Three of our churches there, viz: Chicota, Richland and Harmony are self-supporting, the other three will need help from your funds for a few years yet. In order to carry the work on there profitably and successfully, two more men are needed, one in Lamar county to labor at Frisco. As this church is only three miles from the city of Paris, we believe that a mission might be started in that city and worked in connection with Frisco. The other man should be located in Cameron, the county seat of Milam county. From this point he could easily work Milano and Buckholts and in the meantime start a mission in Cameron. This is the field of Rev. J. M. Little, but he asks to be relieved from the active work of the ministry on account of bodily infirmities. In the judgment of your Board Texas presents a great and effectual door for Home Mission work to our church, or to any church that will occupy.

Our Secretary had large and encouraging audiences at all his mettings. The people were not only willing but anxious to hear the gospel. We trust that through his visit your laborers there were helped and encouraged in their work, the churches revived and quickened, and souls born into the kingdom. The following is an itemized statement of his work:

	Sermons.	Accessions.	Cash Paid.
Frisco,	9	3	$ 5.05
Chicota,	11	25	36.00
Harmony,	10	8	35.00
Richland,	11	30	72.75
Milano,	4	..	4.80
Buckholts,	5	..	8.20
Total,	50	66	$159.80

In addition to the above cash received, Chicota promised $24.00 and Richland $20.55.

We heartily recommend the Texas field to your prayers, your fostering care and material support.

In view of the fact that we overlooked the matter of drafting rules and regulations for government of Board until quite recently, we beg to be allowed to prepare and publish these in Church papers at an early day.

CLAIMS ENDORSED FOR 1891–92.

Tenn. and Ala. Pres., W. S. Castles	$ 50 00
1892–1893.	
" " " " J. H. Peoples	59 00
" " " " W. B. Logan	100 00
Total	$ 209 00

SPECIAL MISSIONS.

LOUISVILLE, KY.

James Boyce	$ 550 00

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

J. M. White	224 00

ATLANTA, GA.

G. R. White	83 00
D. G. Caldwell	83 00
D. W. Reid	90 00
W. L. Pressly	50 00
R. L. Bell	42 00
E. P. McClintock	83 00
O. Y. Bonner	17 00
W. W. McMorries	83 00
H. B. Blakely	111 00
Total	$ 642 00

ABBEVILLE, S. C.

F. Y. Pressly	$ 375 20
J. J. Grier	124 80

BARTOW, FLA.

D. G. Phillips	500 00
Total	$2,416 00

PRESBYTERIES.

FIRST PRESBYTERY.

J. H. Simpson	$ 30 00
J. M. Garrison	45 00
F. Y. Pressly	10 00
E. E. Boyce	10 00
Jas. A. Smith	20 00
Jas. A. White	50 00
C. B. Betts	20 00
J. C. Boyd	5 00
J. E. Pressly	4 00
E. B. Anderson	200 00
Total	$ 394 00

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

R. H. McAuley	$ 37 00
J. L. Pressly	9 00
S. W. Reid	174 00
A. L. Patterson	90 00
R. L. Bell	90 00
Total	$ 400 00

KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.

W. M. Plaxco	$ 100 00

TERNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.

J. H. Peoples	$ 67 00
W. B. Logan	150 00
Total	$ 217 00

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

R. J. McCormack	$ 200 00
E. F. Griffith	100 00
J. H. Moffatt	100 00
Total	$ 400 00

TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

J. M. Little	$ 125 00
E. P. Stewart	75 00
E. E. Patterson	150 00
J. A. Myers	50 00
Total	$ 400 00

MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

M. T. Ellis	$ 95 00
J. P. Erwin	85 00
J. G. Miller	10 00
H. Rabb	25 00
Peter Bryson	35 00
Grand Total	$4,785 00

We refer the following claims to Synod without recommendation, in as much as they are irregular:

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

J. R. McCormack	$ 25 00

MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

J. G. Miller	25 00

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

R. F. Bradley	250 00

1. We would emphasize the importance of, and in every way encourage Mission Sabbath Schools and preaching stations by pastors in the bounds of their respective congregations as helpful auxilaries, if not nucleus for new organizations.

2. We recommend a conference on Home Missions to be held on Thursday night, the Chairmon presiding, the following topics to be discussed by the persons hereafter named:

1. The Duties of the S. M's., by J. S. Moffatt.
2. Missions in Towns and Cities, by J. H. Pressly.
3. The Texas Presbytery, by W. W. Orr.
4. Free Parliament. What Shall Be the Policy of Our Church for the Coming Year, Concentration or Extension? By O. Y. Bonner.

All of which is respectfully submitted by the order of Board.

R. G. MILLER.
W. W. Orr.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.

To the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to meet at Troy, S. C., Oct. 25, 1894:

DEAR BRETHREN:—Grace, mercy and peace be multiplied unto you! By a reference to the Minutes of last year it will be seen that the first item in our annual report was a cordial tribute to one of the members of this Board, the lamented Dr. Todd.

We are called at this time to renew this tribute of affection and to lament our loss in the death of Henry Thompson Sloan, D. D. His shining virtues were fervent zeal and a fidelity that made conscience of

meeting every engagement. No cause enlisted more thoroughly his zeal or illustrated more conspicuously his fidelity than that of Foreign Missions. It aroused all the Christian sympathies of his nature, and he greatly rejoiced in spirit that he lived to see our church directly and heartily engaged in this great work. After a life of eminent usefulness in the service of the church he fell to sleep Feb. 13, 1894, aged 71. Thus one by one the workmen are called away, and we greatly miss their presence, their prayers and their counsels, but the work goes on.

On the 28th of November last our new missionaries, Rev. J. R. Edwards and wife, with Miss Lavinia Neel, set out for their field of labor in Rio Verde, State of San Luis Potosi. While stopping over at El Maiz it was ascertained that there was no competent instructor of Spanish in Rio Verde, and therefore, by permission of the Board, they remained in El Maiz. About the first of May Bro. Edwards and wife removed to Rio Verde, leaving Miss Neel at El Maiz, where she had good opportunities for studying the Spanish language. It will be seen from the report of Bro. Edwards that he is greatly pleased with his location and the outlook for missioBary work. He has taken under his care a student of theology, a Mexican by the name of Leon, and asked an appropriation of about $14 per month in American money for his support while prosecuting his studies. The Board has not as yet granted his request, but instructed the Secretary to write to Bro. Edwards and make a thorough investigation of the case.

Miss Kate Neel, who has been accepted as a medical missionary, is now prosecuting her studies at the Woman's Medical College of Philadelphia, having completed one year's work in New York.

The work in Tampico and stations is encouraging. One new station, El Real, has been opened up about thirty-five miles northeast from Tampico. This makes nine outlying stations, with Tampico as a centre. It is proposed to place a permanent worker at Tantayuca, a promising field, with a monthly salary of $20 in United States currency.

At the suggestion of Bro. Pressly, the Board is investigating the matter of locating a male medical missionary in a part of his territory, as there is but one physician in his whole field outside of Tampico.

The Girls' School closed a prosperous session of ten months last June. The income was over $1,000 in Mexican money. This was applied to the general expenses of the Mission, by order of the Board. The school has the sympathy and support of some of the best citizens of Tampico. Misses Boyce and Stevenson are showing themselves eminently qualified for their work.

Bro. Pressly has been preparing for publication a new and larger collection of the Psalms, embracing seventy-five selections. It has just been issued from the press at a cost of $68, United States currency, for 1,000 copies.

Passing now to El Maiz, we find that the cause here is steadily growing, though under many difficulties. The repairs on the parsonage have been completed. These have been extensive and have thoroughly transformed the Manse and made it a handsome, comfortable building. The cost of these repairs exceeded the original estimate by about $180, making the total cost $580, instead of $400. Four hundred dollars of this amount, as will be seen by Treasurer's Report, was taken from funds contributed to church building. The Board directed the Treasurer to pay back this amount out of present receipts. We feel sure that these repairs is money well spent, and that the Mission will realize a good return in many ways from the investment.

Nothing practically has been done towards the erection of a church

building and a school house, except the gathering of some material.

The Treasurer's report will show that, after the repayment of the $400 referred to above, there will be in his hands for the purpose of building a church and school house about $1,400. This, with the generous bequest of the late Miss L. J. Galloway of $600, will make about $2,000 available for a Building Fund. The bequest referred to is not yet, however, in hands of Treasurer, but no doubt will soon be. In this connection, the Board desires to place on record its grateful appreciation of the liberality of the deceased in this matter. It is the largest bequest that has ever been made to Foreign Missions in our church, and while our thanks cannot reach the dull, cold ear of death, they show, at least to the living, that we are not insensible to the liberality of those who offer their gifts to this good cause. Bro. Hunter proposes to put up the church and school house with brick instead of stone, as originally contemplated, thus materially reducing the cost. At his request, the Board has instructed him to purchase a lot directly in front of his present residence, provided the cost does not exceed $65, United States currency. This addition is an enlargement of the school lot, and will add to the beauty and comfort of the location. The Board shares the earnest desire of Bro. Hunter that work on the church and school house should begin as soon as possible, and believes that at the present rate of exchange (about $2 for $1) the sum of $3,500 would be sufficient to erect the buildings needed. As was shown above, there is now in sight $2,000 of this amount. Now, the Board earnestly suggests that the Synod take definite steps at this meeting to raise this additional sum of $1,500 during the next year. It might be stated that the call on the churches last year for voluntary contributions realized about $1,100. Some congregations contributed liberally, while others gave but little or nothing at all.

Work in the Italian colony is now thoroughly established, with Gaudalupe Cruz as the regular preacher. There is a comfortable house of worship, which answers the double purpose of a school house and church. It is well built of stone, and the accommodations are ample. Bro. Hunter seems much encouraged by the outlook.

The Board is gratified to learn that Dr. J. D. Neel has presented a piano to the school at El Maiz, and hereby acknowledges the gift with cordial thanks. Arrangements will be made for its shipment in due time.

It is a matter for special thanksgiving that the health of all the missionaries, foreign and native, with the single exception of Senor Trujillo, who was laid aside from work for a month or more, has been graciously preserved.

Reports of the Missionaries accompany this report, and are made a part of it. These reports are full of interesting details, which are commended to the attention of the Synod. The Treasurer's report will show that all the expenses of the Mission have been promptly met. The churches responded generously to the call for voluntary contributions by the various agents appointed by the Board, more than $2,700 having been contributed. Hard as the times are, the treasury has never been empty. The contributions from the Women's Societies have fallen off somewhat, but show still the zeal and self-sacrificing devotion of our women to the work.

In spite of many discouragements, a review of the work for the year fills our hearts with gratitude to God. Our missionaries are faithful and devoted. Their labors are abundant and the good leaven is spreading, as is evidenced in the establishment of new stations. But how much remains to be done! There are millions in Mexico who have never seen a Bible. Let us seek a baptism of the Holy Ghost that we may do great things for God. If we are straitened, we are

straitened in ourselves. The Lord's hand is not shortened that it cannot save, nor his ear heavy that he cannot hear. Lord, increase our faith.

The Board ask an appaopriation of $6,000 for the work of next year. By your direction, the Board has arranged for a Conference on Foreign Missions, as follows: The Chairman of Board to preside. Short addresses to be made by Dr. E. E. Boyce, J. L. Young, J. L. Hemphill and T. G. Boyce.

Respectfully submitted,

W. M. GRIER,
Chairman.

REPORT OF MISSIONARIES.

TAMPICO DE TAMAULIPAS, Oct. 6, 1894.

To the President and Board of Foreign Missions, Due West, South Carolina, U. S. A.:

GENTLEMEN:—Another year of duties and responsibilities is closing, and it is hoped that the labors prosecuted in the name of the Lord will not be in vain. It will be noticed that each year is very much like its predecessor; the labors are more or less difficult, the successes more or less cheering and the failures more or less disheartening. As the years roll by the duties and responsibilities increase, but the work does not grow less difficult, the apparent failures are just as numerous and the events and incidents that cheer, too often develop in most discouraging disappointments.

But summing up the year's work, day by day, month by month, visit by visit, which it would be impossible to particularize in scuh a report, we have indeed most ample means for rejoing; whilst we ascribe to Him above, to whom it is due, the glory of what has been accomplished through the laborers in the several departments of work in this centre. Great and many, indeed, must be the benefits which have resu.ted from it, and its nature; in some degree, may be estimated by asking the question: "What would have been the condition of hundreds if the Mission had not existed?" Most satisfying and consoling evidences we have that some surround the throne, crowned with immortality and life, who were directed to the the Lamb of God by the instruments here employed. It remains with us, therefore, to continue our labor of love, in the true spirit of that love in which it was begun, and in which, we trust, it has been pursued. It has been beautifully said by an old divine: "Truth and love are two of the most powerful things in the world, and where they both go together they cannot be easily resisted. The golden beams of truth and the silken cords of love twisted together will draw men on with sweet silence, whether they will or no." Acting on the spirit of this fact, we hope to draw where we cannot dictate, and we may trust that the objections to the gospel truth as declared from our pulpits and taught in our schools will gradually subside, and that the pure word of God will have free course and be glorified.

The laborers employed and working in this centre are as follows: Neill E. Pressly, Superintendent, Tampico, State of Tamaulipas; Mrs. Rachel E. Pressly, Assistant Missionary, Tampico, State of Tamaulipas.

ORDAINED NATIVE MINISTERS.

Pedro Trujillo, Tampico, State of Tamaulipas; Ines Hernandez, Chiconcillo, State of Vera Cruz; Jose Maria Botello, Panuco, State of Vera Cruz; Francisco Mellado, Tantima, State of Vera Cruz.

LADY TEACHERS OF WOMAN'S DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN WORK.

Miss Mattie Boyce, Tampico, State of Tamaulipas; Miss Macie Stevenson, Tampico, State of Tamaulipas.

NATIVE FEMALE TEACHERS.

Senora Gila Zalazar, Palo Blanco, State of Vera Cruz; Senorita Lioba Hermandez, Chiconcillo, State of Vera Cruz; Senorita Aurea Hernandez, Vega de Otates, State of Vera Cruz.

TAMPICO. Notwithstanding the winter of spiritual darkness has so uniformly and generally prevailed, we yet hope in God that our weekly labors have not been in vain. Two services on the Sabbath and two during the week are weekly conducted, and the attendance has been encouraging. There are strangers present at almost every service, and they come from a wide stretch of country to this point as a trading centre. The seed is being sown far and near, and little by little our religion is being better known and the prejudice is not so blind. We have suffered again this year in the removal of several families from the city. Scarcity of work and the expense of living have caused them to look for homes elsewhere. The growth of our work is retarded in some degree by these changes of residence. Members and even families come and go. The Sabbath-school is an interesting feature of our work here, and from this we expect permanent results. Senor Trujillo has been in delicate health and for several months unable to assist in the work.

The first session of ten months of El Seminario Juarez ended the 30th of June last past. The corps of teachers is the same as reported at your last meeting of Synod. Misses Boyce and Stevenson have enjoyed average good health and have been untiring in their energies and endeavors to make the institution what it is proposed to be —educational and religious. During the year there has been an average attendance of thirty odd, the whole number enrolled for the year being forty-nine. The studies gone over embrace the primary and academic studies, the Scriptures being a text book also, drawing, painting, music and English. Those who were able to pay the tuition paid, and the receipts for the session were $1,007, and tuition given to those unable to pay is approximated at more than $200. The receipts by order of the Board have been turned into the general fund of missions and consumed in the current expenses of the work in this centre- About two-thirds of the pupils are from families who have no identification with us. The daily exercises of the school are opened with the reading of the Scriptures and prayer, in which a majority of the pupils take part. Some cannot be induced to take part in the reading of the Scriptures, but they rise for prayer. On the whole, the year has been quite successful, and the progress made by the pupils has been fair.

Statistics for Christ's Church in Tampico: Number of families, 20; communicants, 46; accession on profession of faith, 3; deaths, 1; desertions and removals, 5; suspended, 3; baptism, adults, 2; baptism, youths and infants, 4; day schools, 1; teachers, 3; pupils, 49; Sabbath School, 1; teachers, 4; pupils, 49; collections, $137.91.

PUEBLO VIEJO has had weekly services, and in no part of our work have we so much to discourage us as at this point. With a population of about eight hundred souls, the people have wholly given themselves over to the flesh, the world and the devil. So indifferent are they to religious sentiments that the Romish Church finds it impossible to revive them. At the beginning of the year we rented a

house in a different part of the town, but the results are the same. One of the families moved away since January, reducing the number. Special services have been held and special means employed to awaken a spirit, the prayers have been many and earnest for the establishment of Christ's Kingdom there, and yet we wait.

Statistics: Families, 3; members, 4; Sabbath school, 1; pupils, 7.

CHICONCILLO. The work at this point and surrounding stations is under the direction of Senores Hernandez and Morato. The increase has been quite small this year, but the work is full of interest. Since my last report I have made three visits to this field, spending each time about one month. The people are very poor, money is very scarce and the almost complete loss of last year's crops has caused many to struggle for bread. In August corn brought from near San Luis Potosi by way of Tampico was selling there at the rate of $15 a fanegor, about three and a half bushels. The drowth has been very severe all along the coast, and probably not a third of a crop will be made. The only hope from greater suffering for the next year is in the second planting in November and December of this year.

We lament the death of one of our most faithful elders, whom we trust has been removed from the church visible to the church on high, also that of a pious and good woman, who waited for death with the most assuring hopes of an entrance "into the mansions of the redeemed."

The church has been finished and was dedicated in February. It is a much better building than the first, is of the same dimensions and more accessible.

The Girls' School in Chiconcillo is under the direction of Lioba Hernandez and has had an attendance of eleven pupils.

PALO BLANCO has been receiving more preaching this year than ever before, the work there has been unusually interesting and the number of hearers has increased. Senor Pablo Morato visits them every week. The chapel has been finished inside, the doors and windows painted and some preparations made to plaster it inside. The school directed by Dona Gila Zalazar has been open all year, but the attendance very irregular. The most of the children are not identified with our families, and the people are very poor. The number of pupils enrolled is seventeen. Our school ought to be larger, but on account of the ignorance of the parents they cannot be made to understand the necessity of teaching their children. The majority of the parents do not know a letter in the book, their fathers before them were as ignorant and if their boys know how to farm, as it is done without plow, hoe, spade, shovel or axe, and if the girls can cook as they understand that art, without stoves, fireplaces, pots or ovens, that is all that is necessary. I can notice a change, however, and it is for a better day. Dona Gila conducts a Sabbath school the Sabbaths they have no preaching.

TAPA BOCA has been visited as often as practicable and the interest continues. During my last visit there, in August, six of the baptized youths were received as members. The young man who had charge of the Sabbath school and weekly prayer-meeting is to move into the bounds of the congregation in Chiconcillo, and we have not been able to make any arrangement by which they can continue their weekly meetings. One week is spent with this congregation every time I visit that section.

EL ESTERO is visited by Senor Morato, and since my last visit

there are some new faces among the little number, and they are always glad when the opportunity for preaching comes.

Statistics for Chiconcillo and four stations: Families, 46; communicants, 113; accession on profession of faith, 12; deaths, 5; suspended, 1; baptisms, adults, 4; baptisms, youths and children, 11; day schools, 2, teachers, 2; pupils, 27; Sabbath schools, 2; teachers, 6; pupils, 76; collections, $75,38.

TANTIMA has now an ordained preacher. Senor Francisco Mellado was ordained at the last meeting of the Tampico Presbytery. He has an interesting field, and while no revival has been experienced the hopes from a human standpoint are good. The visits to this point, as at all the others in that section, are always cheering and consoling to me. We have not and cannot get a suitable house for our chapel. Senor Mellado has visited the neighboring town Mamalin, and made an attempt to open work there, but he has not been able to realize his desires.

Statistics: Families, 8; communicants, 18; accession on profession of faith, 1; baptisms, adults, 1; children, 1; Sabbath school, 1; teachers, 2; pupils, 24.

PANUCO and VEGA DE OTATES. Several visits have been made to these points. The work here is in charge of Senor Jose M. Botello and is in a normal state. There is not that harmony that we would like to see, but there is no rupture. In Panuco the services are attended as usual, but the Sabbath school has not the same interest as before the marriage of the preacher's daughter, who was a good worker and co-laborer with her father.

The removal of two families from Panuco has reduced our number there. The fervor and zeal is more manifest in Vega de Otates. The congrgations are larger, and the house lent us for our worship is entirely too small for the congregation. The school in Vega de Otates is in charge of Senorita Aurea Hernandez. It was closed from January until August on account of the health of the teacher. Her salary is paid by the Young Women's Missionary Society of the congregation of Winnsboro, S. C. The school has fourteen pupils.

Statistics: Families, 12; communicants, 37; deaths, 1; received on a profession of faith, 2; baptisms, adults, 2; baptisms, children, 4; Sabbath schools, 2; teachers, 3; pupils, 18; day school, 1; pupils, 14; collections, $12.

LAS LOMAS DEL REAL. The latter part of last year a commission came from this small town, distant about thirty-five miles northeast from Tampico and on the Gulf of Mexico, asking that a preacher be sent to that place. Since then they have had occasional preaching, and since Senor Trujillo has been able for work the visits are once a month, alternately by us, three days each time. The congregations average twenty-five persons, and they seem to be zealously in earnest. The few families that have identified themselves with the move are yet passing through the troubles that are suffered for a change of faith. One family could not stand the trial and moved away; others dropped out, but the majority are remaining firm, and as they become more and more instructed in the Bible and the doctrine of our faith they are being established in their belief. The prospects are that, in the near future the work will begin to bear fruit.

In August I had a letter from Tamtryuca, distant two days' horseback ride from Tampico, and one from Chiconcillo, signed by thirty-

eight persons, asking for a preacher. It seems that God is opening up the way to us.

The American Bible Society's agent in Mexico sent me in the month of August another Colportuer to labor in this part of the coast under my direction, and he has made one tour of the coast and returned. His success has been fairly good. He is a good worker and gives impetus to our work and awakens an interest in the reading and study of the Bible in our congregations, besides preparing the way for the preacher in new places.

RECAPITULATION: Families, 89; communicants, 220; accession on a profession of faith, 18- deaths, 7; deaths baptized youth, 1; removals, 11; suspended, 4; baptisms, adults, 9; youths and children, 20; day schools, 4; teachers, 6; pupils, 90; Sabbath schools, 7; teachers, 16; pupils, 131; collections, $225.29.

A detailed report of all receipts and disbursements on behalf of El Seminario Juarez has been sent to the Treasurer of the Board by the Principal, Neill E. Pressly.

The collection of Psalms in verse for the use of our congregations, amounting to seventy-five is now in the hands of the printer, and as soon as the proof is gone over, will be issued. An edition of 1,000 copies will be printed at a cost of about $125, Mexican silver. The work will be done in Victoria on the press of the Quakers.

The report we this day send is not what we had hoped to present. The number of sinners actually broght from darkness to light has not been in proportion to the amount of labor bestowed. While many have left our congregations, we do pray that the truths sown in their hearts will yet produce fruit, and that they may be instrumental where they sojourn for some good. "One soweth and another reapeth. Other men labored and ye are entered intered into their labors." Those who now clear the ground and sow the seed may not have the happiness to reap the harvest, but the merciful Lord has been pleased to endow the Mission with abundant grace, and let us pray and hope for the extension of the Redeemer's Kingdom in these parts. Yes, we hope yet to see Mexico, which, not many years ago, was completely barred against the intrusion of a Protestant minister, but which law is happily removed by granting liberty of conscience to the Priest-ridden millions—blooming like the "Rose of Sharon" and producing under the cultivated hand of the Redeemer, fruit which will redound to the glory of God, and may He bless our Zion and her mission.

I shall conclude this report by requesting your prayers for our prosperity, hoping that the God of love will add to our numbers and to our graces and bless you with all Spiritual blessings.

I am, Mr. Presideht and Dear Brethren,

Yours in the bonds of the Gospel,

NEILL E. PRESSLY,
Missionary.

RIO VERDE, S. L. P., Oct. 11, 1894.

To the Board of Foreign Missions of Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod, Due West, S. C.:

GENTLEMEN:—We now have the pleasure of presenting to you our first report. In doing so, permit me to extend to you and through you to the Synod most hearty Christian greeting, accompanied by the prayer that the King and Head of the Church may be present with you and that you may receive the fulness of the blessing of the Spirit in your approaching annual meeting, as also at all times. God be thanked that we may report a good degree of health and comfort and peace.

Your missionary left the States according to your order, the 28th of October, 1893, and at the invitation of Rev. and Mrs. Hunter, Miss Neel, Mrs. Edwards and I went directly to Ciudad del Maiz, where a very cordial reception was in waiting. After a few days, Rio Verde, the station assigned me, was visited with a view to taking up residence there and of there prosecuting the study of the Spanish language. A failure to find a suitable instructor decided us, and the more so as Rev. Mr. Hunter strongly advised the same, that it would be best to return to Ciudad del Maiz and there to take up the study of the language, which, with your permission, we did. In this study we had the valuable help of Rev. and Mrs. Hunter and a part of the time of a native professor from the 28th of December, 1893, until within a few days previous to the departure of Mrs. Edwards and I to this city, the 10th of May, 1894. The sojourn in Ciudad del Maiz was enjoyable and profitable, and we hold ourselves under continual obligation to the friends and brethren there for their counsel and help.

On March 2nd I had the pleasure of meeting with the Tampico Presbytery. I was cordially welcomed and afterwards received into the membership of the Presbytery. Not the least of the anticipated pleasures in going to Tampico was to meet and mingle with the missionaries and to look upon their work for the Master. From this point of view also the visit was greatly refreshing. On arriving in Rio Verde a few friends were found ready to do every kindness possible, which greatly cheered our hearts.

As soon os practicable the study of the language was resumed, under the direction of Eleno Cervantes, M. D., who was very desirous to learn English, and proposed that we should make an exchange, he to teach us Spanish, I to teach him English. The doctor speaks Spanish, Italian and his medical works are in French, which he reads. Under this arrangement study has been pursued to the present time, and though to the inquiry: "Do you speak Spanish?" our grammar exercises make us give an affirmative answer, I shall not say just how far this is all true.

From the first we have found a few in Rio Verde who take an interest in the Word of God at our hands. This has encouraged us to have a few Bible readings and to read to a number who have visited at our home. At the present time I suppose it might be said that we have a small Sabbath school. Six young men and boys come every Sabbath morning to read, sing, study the Catechism, &c. This is an hour greatly enjoyed, and we hope that it may please God that the attendants and interest may greatly increase.

One of the above mentioned young men, Don Ignacio Diaz de Leon, calls for special remark. More than two months ago he called to borrow a Bible. On inquiry, I found that he had at one time been associated with the Protestants and learned to like the Bible. On account of his liberal views and the interest maintained in the Word he was practically banished from the parental roof. He had been for some time without a Bible when he came to me, but on receiving one he became a dilligent and studious reader His visits to our home became more frequent till now they are daily, and the subjects of conversation are the Bible, Christian living and Christian work. It was soon discovered that Mr. Leon, as we call the young man, was endeavoring to influence others to read the Bible. He was encouraged in this when he at once became a daily personal worker. His interest has been so great and his efforts so sincere that he has further been encouraged to consecrate himself entirely to Christ and His work, and within a few days he will begin regular study under the direction of your correspondent, preparatory to entering the Gospel ministry.

Very soon we shall have here a Bible Depository, which will greatly aid us in our work. Already a few Bibles have found a lodgement in some of the homes.

For some months to come we cannot hope to have public service, still we shall not diminish, but only increase our efforts in the more quiet manner already indicated.

We greatly enjoyed the presence with us of several of the missionaries from Tampico this summer, and are now looking forward to a promised visit from Bro. Hunter, when we hope to have some preaching. We have not heard a sermon for five months—an altogether new and trying experience. But the promise is being daily fulfilled, "Lo, I am with you always."

"The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you all."

Your humble servant in Christ,

JOHN, R. EDWARDS.

CIUDAD DEL MAIZ, San Luis Potosi, Mexico, Oct. 7, 1894.

To the Board of Foreign Missions:

DEAR BRETHREN:—Herewith we present you our annual report. We have moved forward during the year, not so much as we desired, bnt enough to fill our hearts with thanksgiving. We feel sure that our power as a band of disciples has increased and that our influence has widened. This condition is a very important factor which cannot well be estimated nor explained. So we shall content ourselves with touching on a few tangible points. We deem it unnecessary to enlarge on these, since we have made quarterly reports.

The matter deserving first mention and which will mostly effect the future of the cause is the reinforcement which you sent out to gladden our hearts. Rev. John R. Edwards and wife remained with us a few months and applied themselves diligently to the study of the language and made commendable progress. Then they located at Rio Verde for their life work. Miss Levinia Neel has also manifested the same animation in acquiring the language and is now anxious to have a suitable building in which to open school.

The parsonage has been repaired and remodeled, and now adds comfort, health, respect and usefulness to the missionary family. The need of repairing it was even greater than we supposed. We use the entrance room, which is the largest, for public worship, which answers the purpose very well, except that it is too small and required a good deal of arranging and rearranging to make it answer the different purposes for which it is used. Then it is not filled with sacred and solemn influences and hallowed associations as a church dedicated to the service of God.

We have bought a lot in the Italian colony, erected a school house on it and furnished it with a dozen pews which will seat from fifty to seventy-five persons, so that it can be used both for worship and school till there shall be funds and necessity to erect a larger house. The $140 which Due West gave to the colony is invested in this lot and house, but the young people of Salem, Tenn., intend to bear the whole expense of the school house and teacher, so that ultimately the money donated by Due West will be invested in the lot and church building to be erected some future day. The school house is built of stone, floor of brick, roof of corrugated iron, one door and two large windows, at a total cost, including furniture, of about $220 in American money. Rev. Guadalupe Cruz now lives in the colony and devotes his time to the cultivation of that part of the Lord's vineyard.

Some other points have been visited with a view to missionary work, but nothing worthy of mention has yet developed. The build-

ing in progress interfered, to some extent, with the sowing of gospel seed in other places.

The statistics which have been sent to our statistician, Rev. Neill E. Pressly, will show some increase in membership during the year.

For the coming year, as the chapel rent has ceased; the only current expense known will be the salary of Rev. G. Cruz, $240 in Mexican money. There will likely be a little contingent expense.

We pray the blessing of the Lord upon the labors of the Board and the enterprises of Synod, and upon all who help us with their prayers and material aid.

Fraternally,

J. S. A. HUNTER.

TREASURERS' REPORTS.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF ERSKINE COLLEGE.

George S. Mower, Treasurer, in Account with Erskine College Funds for year 1893-94.

I. GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND AND INCOME ACCOUNT.

RECEIPTS.

	Endowment.	Income.
Balance from last report	$ 166 67	
W. F. Brown	75 00	$ 3 16
Luther & Hawkins	257 06	342 94
W. F. Pearson	135 12	64 88
J. J. Suber		20 00
Coupons C., St. L. & N. O. R. R.		70 00
R. P. Wallace	250 00	20 00
J. S. Moffatt, Collection on Endowment Notes	7 00	
Newberry Cotton Mills	1500 00	36 86
W. F. Pearson	191 58	8 42
W. H. Robinson	224 25	109 05
A. E. Woodward		55 00
Atlanta Coupons		80 00
N. C. Harris		7 00
Piedmont Manufacturing Co. Dividend		460 00
S. B. Jones	25 00	32 40
I. H. Hunt	625 00	50 00
James A. Reid		110 00
Lancaster Coupons		12 00
People's Bank Dividend		2 00
Winnsboro National Bank Dividend		4 00
Sale of 22 Shares Piedmont Stock	2200 00	550 00
George S. Mower	162 10	37 90
L. W. White		80 00
J. S. Sloan		20 00
J. R. C. Dunn		155 75
S. Agnew, Agent	8 24	41 76
D. I. Wicker	77 47	22 53
J. M. Taylor	125 00	34 00
Contingent Fees		536 50
Certificate of Tuition		2 50
S. P. Pressly		10 00
J. J. Sligh		75 00
R. W. Haddon	35 50	14 50
J. N. Miller, Endowment Note	10 00	
B. M. Miller, Endowment Note	10 00	
J H. Miller, Endowment Note	10 00	
	Endowment.	Income.
M. C. Sibert		35 00
J. E. Todd		16 00
Transferred Build'g Fund Loan to Endowm't Ac't.		500 00
E. P. McClintock		104 66
Amount forwarded		$653 66

	Endowment.	Income.
Brought forward		$655 66
George S. Mower, Trustee		47 55
M. A. Carlisle		51 25
On J. K. P. Goggans' Note	177 22	75 94
Coupons C., St. L. & N. O. R. R.		70 00
George S. Mower	78 71	29 32
Balance		178 78
	$6350 92	$4176 64

PAYMENTS, ETC.

	Endowment.	Income.
Balance last report		$ 235 01
Loaned B. B. Hair	$ 600 00	
Loaned J. Y. Thompson	223 00	
Loaned Building Fund	1385 00	
Loaned Building Fund	2392 92	
Loaned W. H. Hunt, Jr.	1000 00	
Loaned J. S. Sloan	150 00	
Loaned W. F. Brown	100 00	
Loaned Bld'g Fund transferred from Income Ac't.	500 00	
Incidental Expenses		690 51
Orders on McMillan Fund		65 00
Note on — Black		5 00
Balance Salaries 1892–93		498 38
On Salaries 1893–94		2422 74
Advanced Neill for McMillan Fund		10 00
Treasurer's Salary		250 00
	$6350 92	$4176 64

II. JOSEPH WYLIE PROFESSORSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance last report	$ 100 00	
J. K. P. Goggans' Note in full	2000 00	$ 199 80
Alumni Association	250 00	
Joseph Wylie		400 00
	$2350 00	$ 599 80

PAYMENTS.

W. M. Grier		$ 400 00
Balance	$2350 00	199 80
	$2350 00	$ 599 80

III. DUANE MOWER SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

Balance last report	$ 118 29	$ 83 05
J. K. P. Goggans' Note in full	1043 35	149 75
	$1161 64	$ 232 80

PAYMENTS.

E. R. Hipp	$1100 00	
By Order of Faculty		$ 154 00
Balance	61 64	78 80
	$1161 64	$ 232 80

INVENTORY.

I. GENERAL ENDOWMENT FUND.

Personal Notes, Bonds, etc	$36,254 24
Loans to Building Fund	15,350 73
70 Shares Piedmont Manufacturing Company	7,100 00
13 Bonds Chester & Lenoir N. G. R. R	6,500 00
2 Bonds Chicago, St. Louis & N. O. R. R	2,000 00
2 Bonds City of Atlanta	2,000 00
1 Bond Chester & Cheraw R. R	500 00
1 Lancaster County Bond	100 00
1 Share Stock Winnsboro National Bank	100 00
1 Share Stock People's Bank of Greenville	50 00
	$69,954 97

II. JOSEPH WYLIE PROFESSORSHIP FUND.

Personal Bonds, etc	$12,000 00

III. DUANE MOWER SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

Personal Bonds, etc	$ 2,900 00

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. S. MOWER,
Treasurer.

Newberry, S. C., June 16th, 1894.

NEWBERRY, S. C., Oct. 25th, 1894.

At the request of Treasurer of Erskine College, I, as a member of the Finance Committee, have audited his annual report, and I find the same correct and properly vouched.

M. A. CARLISLE,
Member of Finance Committee.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF SYNOD.

A. G. Brice, as Treasurer, in account with the A. R. P. Synod for the year 1893–94.

1893.	Dr.	
Oct. 20.	To am't on hand last report	$ 734 98

TO ARREARAGES ON 1892–93.—FROM FIRST PRESBYTERY.

1893-94.			
Oct. 26.	Back Creek, N. C	26 00	
" 22.	Statesville, N. C	56 85	

" 26.	Sharon, S. C	21 00		
Mar. 1.	Sharon, S. C	25 00		
Nov. 6.	Tirzah, S. C	14 20		
Dec. 9.	Bethel, N. C., in full	13 65		
Mar. 10.	Steel Creek, N. C	24 00		
" 26.	Shiloh, S. C., in full	19 00		
Sept. 20.	Bethany, S. C., in full	10 00		
	Total			$ 209 70
	FROM SECOND PRESBYTERY.			
Oct. 26.	Atlanta, Ga., in full	20 00		
May 8.	Kings Creek, S. C	50 00		
	Total			$ 70 00
	FROM TENNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.			
Oct. 20.	Head Spring, Tenn	15 20		
Jan. 17.	Salem, Ala	5 00		
	Total			$ 20 20
	FROM MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.			
Oct. 31.	Bethany, Miss	19 65		
Nov. 27.	Mt. Carmel. Miss	9 00		
Jan. 22.	Ebenezer, Miss	16 00		
Apl. 14.	" "	27 00		
May 15.	" " in full	20 00		
	Total			$ 91 65
	FROM KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.			
Oct. 20.	Ebenezer, Ky., in full	18 45		
	Total			$ 18 45
	FROM VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.			
Oct. 31.	Timber Rridge, Va., in full	20 40		
	Total			$ 20 40
	FROM ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.			
Feb. 19.	Saline, Arkansas, in full	5 95		
	Total			$ 5 95
Oct. 30.	Tampico Presbytery	30 00		30 00
	Total from all Presbyteries for '92-'93			$ 466 35
1893-94.	TO SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS.			
Jan. 6.	L. M. S. of Due West, S. C	25 00		
Apl 5.	" " " " " "	35 00		
" 16.	C. E. Society of Due West, S. C	11 00		
Sept. 21.	Y. P. S. of Winnsboro, S. C	25 00		
Oct. 9.	S. S. of Woodruffs, S. C	2 15		
" 9.	S. S. of Wellford, S. C	1 00		
	Total			$ 99 15
	FROM LADIES' SOCIETIES FOR ATLANTA.			
Nov. 20.	L. M. S. of New Hope, S. C	10 00		
Dec. 8.	" of Salem, Tenn	10 00		
Feb. 12.	" of Winnsboro, S. C	10 00		
" 17.	" of Gastonia, N. C	5 00		

"	20.	L. M. S. of Hopewell, S. C	10 00	
"	28.	L. A. S. of Louisville, Ky	12 00	
Mar.	5.	L. B. S. of White Oak, Ga	10 00	
"	29.	L. B. S. of Bethel, Ga	15 00	
"	31.	L. B. S. of Shady Grove, Ark	5 00	
Apl.	4.	L. M. S. of Sardis, N. C	10 00	
"	5.	L. M. S. of Unity, S. C	5 00	
"	26.	L. M. S. of Salem, Tenn	5 00	
May	5.	L. M. S. of Long Cane, S. C	10 00	
May	11.	L. M. S. of Cannon Creek, S. C	6 00	
June	1.	L. B. S. of Monticello, Ark	5 00	
		Amount carried forward		$128 00
1893-94		To amount brought forward	128 00	
June	14.	L. B. S. of Doranville, Ga	15 00	
Oct.	10.	" " "	15 00	
Aug.	30.	L. M. S. of Potts Station, Ark	5 00	
Sept.	20.	" of Bethany, S. C	5 00	
Oct.	2.	" of Yorkville, S. C	5 00	
"	4.	L. B. S. of Steel Creek, N. C	10 00	
"	6.	L. A. S. of Hickory Grove, S. C	5 00	
"	8.	L. M. S. of Woodruffs, S. C	5 00	
"	"	" of Bethany, Ark	5 00	
"	"	" of Richland, Tenn	10 00	
"	"	" of Chester, S. C	25 00	
"	9.	" of Wellford, S. C	3 00	
		Total		$236 00

1893-94. TO INCOME ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Feb.	3.	Coupons 1894 Lancaster Co. Bonds	239 40
Aug.		Jan. and July Coup. C. C. & A. R. R. B'd.	34 75
		Total	$ 274 15

TO ASSESSMENTS FOR 1893-94.—FROM FIRST PRESBYTERY.

April	6.	Amity, N. C., in full	12 00
May	10.	Bethany, S. C	75 00
Oct.	4.	Bethel, N. C	2 35
April	4.	Back Creek, N. C	12 48
Oct.	4.	" " "	30 92
April	4.	Coddle Creek, N. C	20 00
Oct.	4.	" " "	25 00
"	18.	" " " in full	20 00
Mar.	28.	Crowders Creek, S. C., in full	45 00
"	30.	Charlotte, N. C., in full	50 00
April	2.	Chester, S. C., in full	167 00
Mar.	23.	Clover, S. C., in full	15 00
April	6.	Elk Shoals, N. C	3 25
Oct.	4.	" " "	2 70
Mrr.	3.	Ebenezer, N. C., in full	66 00
Oct.	10.	Edgemoor, S. C., in full	26 00
Mar.	26.	Gastonia, N. C	32 00
April	6.	" "	6 00
May	5.	" "	6 00
Oct.	10.	Gills Creek, S. C	10 00
"	10.	Huntersville, N. C., in full	133 00
April	3.	Hopewell, S. C	70 00
Oct.	6.	" " in full	46 00
"	4.	Hickory Grove, S. C., in full	26 00

April 4.	Kings Mountain, N. C	36 00
Oct. 12.	Neely's Creek, S. C., in full	125 00
" 12.	New Hope, S. C., in full	78 00
April 4.	New Sterling, N. C	20 00
Oct. 4.	" " "	24 30
April 4.	New Perth, N. C	10 00
Oct. 4.	" " "	2 00
April 4.	Pisgah, N. C	25 00
Oct. 4.	" "	15 00
" 9.	" " in full	60 00
April 4.	Statesville, N. C., in full	77 00
Oct. 10.	Shiloh, S. C., in full	60 00
" 4.	Smyrna, S. C., in full	60 00
April 4.	Sardis, N. C	44 00
Oct. 4.	" " in full	99 00
April 4.	Sharon, S. C	15 00
Juna 1.	" "	25 00
Oct. 5.	" "	38 00
" 2.	Steel Creek, N. C	30 00
" 20.	" " "	36 00
" 2.	Tirzah, S. C	20 00
" 10.	Union, S. C., in full	115 00
" 6.	White Oak, S. C., in full	74 00
" 2.	York, S. C., in full	50 00
	Total	$ 2,040 00

1893-94. FROM SECOND PRESBYTERY.

Oct. 10.	Atlanta, Ga., in full	20 00
April 7.	Bethel, S. C	25 00
Oct. 4.	" " in full	45 00
" 17.	Bethel, Ga	25 00
April 5.	Bethlehem, S. C., in full	15 00
" 9.	Bartow, Fla., in full	20 00
" 18.	Concord, S. C	3 00
Mar. 31.	Due West, S. C., in full	210 00
Apl. 18.	Ebenezer. Ga	24 50
Oct. 9.	" " in full	40 50
Mar. 27.	Generostee, S. C	7 00
Sept. 20.	" "	4 75
Oct. 19.	" "	10 00
Apl. 18.	Grove, S. C	4 00
June 25.	Head Springs, Newberry S. C	5 00
Mar. 31.	Head Springs, Laurens, S. C	7 00
Oct. 11.	" " " "	8 00
Apl. 25.	Hopewell, Ga	25 00
Oct. 8.	" " in full	40 00
" 11.	Long Cane, S. C	11 50
" 11.	Louisville, Ga., in full	65 00
Mar. 30.	Mt. Carmel, S. C., in full	20 00
Apl. 21.	Prosperity, Ga	37 00
Apl. 18.	Troy, S. C	47 50
Oct. 10.	" " in full	40 50
Apl. 2.	White Oak, Ga., in full	55 00
Oct. 9.	Wellford, S. C., in full	10 00
Apl. 4.	Woodruffs, S. C	15 00
Oct. 8.	" " in full	5 00
" 20.	Abbeville, S. C., in full	20 00
	Total	$ 865 25

FROM THE TENNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.

Mar. 16.	Bethel, Ala	55 00	
Apl. 19.	" " in full	48 00	
" 25.	Bethel, Tenn	15 00	
Oct. 4.	Blanche, Tenn	13 00	
" 2.	Camden, Ala	18 00	
" 4.	Hopewell. Tenn	7 35	
Apl. 16.	New Hope, Tenn., in full	46 00	
Sept. 14.	Prosperity, Ala., in full	63 00	
Oct. 10.	Prosperity, Tenn., in full	32 00	
" 4.	Salem, Ala., in full	5 00	
	Total		$ 302 35

FROM MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

Sept. 22	Bethany, Miss	48 75	
April 4	Bloomington, Tenn	8 00	
Jan. 22	Ebenezer, Miss	5 00	
April 14	" "	6 00	
Oct. 10	" "	30 00	
" 13	Hebron, Tenn	5 00	
" 10	Mt. Carmel, Miss., in full	30 00	
May 22	Richland, Tenn	25 00	
Oct. 2	" "	30 00	
" 12	" " in full	7 00	
May 8	Rives, Tenn	28 00	
" 18	" "	8 00	
Oct. 10	" " in full	3 00	
May 19	Salem, Tenn	105 00	
Oct. 10	" " in full	105 00	
" 10	Troy, Tenn	55 00	
	Total		$ 498 75

FROM ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.

April 13	Hickory Springs, Ark	13 00	
Oct. 10	" " "	21 25	
April 14	Monticello, Ark., in full	25 00	
" 9	New Hope, Ark	10 00	
Oct- 5	" " "	5 00	
April 26	Potts Station and Bethany in full	63 00	
Mar. 6	Prosperity, Ark	10 00	
Oct. 15	" "	5 00	
May 25	Russellville, Ark., in full	15 00	
" 13	Saline, Ark	15 60	
Oct. 10	" " in full	26 00	
" 8	Shady Grove, Ark., in full	33 80	
" 6	Zion, Ark., in full	12 00	
	Total		$ 254 65

FROM KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.

Oct. 10	Ebenezer, Ky., in full	31 45	
Apl. 28	Hinkston, Ky., in full	25 85	
" 16	Louisville, Ky	20 00	
Aug. 25	" " in full	28 60	
Sept 20	Mt. Olivvt, Ky., in full	10 45	
Apl. 6	Mt. Zion, Mo	46 00	
Oct. 2	" " "	25 00	
" 10	New Hope, Ky., in full	31 50	
	Total		$ 218 85

FROM VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

Apl.	21	Broad Creek, Va., in full	21 60	
"	19	Abenezer and Bethel, Va., in full	31 20	
"	23	New Lebanon, W. Va	31 13	
Oct	23	" " " in full	31 27	
May	16	Old Providence, Va., in full	103 20	
Apl.	28	Timber Rridge, Va., in full	22 60	
		Total		$ 241 00

FROM TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

Oct.	8	Texas Presbytery	64 00	
		Total		$ 64 00

FROM TAMPICO PRESBYTERY.

Oct.	8	Tampico Center, Mex	15 75	
"	8	Cuidad del Maiz Center, Mex	14 25	
		Total		$ 30 00

RTCAPITULATION.

1893--94.

From First Presbytery	2,040 00	
" Second Presbytery	865 25	
" Tennessee and Alabama Presbytery	302 35	
" Memphis Presbytery	498 75	
" Arkansas Presbytery	254 65	
" Kentucky Presbytery	218 85	
" Virginia Presbytery	241 00	
" Texas Presbytery	64 00	
" Tampico Presbytery	30 00	
Total from all Presbyteries for 1893–94		$ 4,514 85
Add Income on Invested Funds	274 15	
" amount from L. M. Societies	236 00	
" amount from Special Contributions	99 15	
" total collections on Arrearages	466 35	1,075 65
Total collections for the year		$ 5,590 50
Add amount on hand last report		734 98
Grand Total		$ 6.325 48

CONTRA.

1893–94. By following payments for 1892--93:

Oct.	25	Paid Rev. J. M. Little	75 00
Feb.	8	Paid Rev. J. M. Little, per R. S. G	17 40
April	5	Paid Rev. J. M. Little, in full	30 60
Oct.	27	Paid Rev. T. B. Stewart, in full	10 00
Oct.	28	Paid Rev. E. F. Griffith, in full	50 00
Oct.	28	Paid Rev. W. S. Castles	26 00
Sept.	22	Paid Rev. W. S. Castles, in full	50 50
Oct.	30	Paid Rev. C. S. Young, in full	60 00
Mar.		Paid Rev. D. W. Reid, in full	16 75
Oct.	30	Paid Rev. J. H. Moffatt, in full	75 00
Oct.	30	Paid Rev. E. P. Stewart	75 00
April	2	Paid Rev. E. P. Stewart, in full	62 00
Oct.	31	Paid Rev. D. G. Phillips, Jr	250 00
Feb.	15	Paid Rev. D. G. Phillips, Jr	50 00
April	5	Paid Rev. D. G. Phillips, Jr., in full	127 00

Oct.	31	Paid Rev. W. A. M. Plaxco, in full	110 00	
Nov.	2	Paid Rev. J. R. McCormack, in full	50 00	
Nov.	6	Paid Rev. J. P. Knox, in full	35 00	
May	16	Paid Rev. S. W. Haddon, in full	15 00	
April	5	Paid Rev. J. E. Johnston, in full	229 00	
May	2	Paid Rev. W. B. Logan, in full	100 00	
Mar.	21	Paid Rev. W. B. Logan	64 00	
Nov.	11	Paid Rev. J. M. White, in full	20 00	
Nov.	21	Paid Rev. J. H. Peoples	34 00	
April	6	Paid Rev. J. H. Peoples, in full	59 00	
Nov.	29	Paid Rev. S. W. Reid	25 00	
Feb.	3	Paid Rev. S. W. Reid, in full	25 00	
Dec.	20	Paid Rev. J. M. Garrison, in full	37 50	
Jan.	3	Paid Rev. W. L. Pressly, in full	12 00	
Jan.	18	Paid Rev, J. A. Smith, in full	13 70	
Mar.	16	Paid Rev. M. T. Ellis, in full	20 00	
Mar.	23	Paid Rev. R. E. Patterson, in full	40 00	
Mar.	23	Paid Rev. J. G. Miller, in full	65 00	
Mar.	27	Paid Rev. Peter Bryson, in full	50 00	
Mar.	30	Paid Rev. A. L. Patterson, in full	75 00	
April	6	Paid Rev. E. B. Anderson	15 25	
June	5	Paid Rev. E. B. Anderson, in full	109 75	
April	6	Paid Rev. J. B. Muse, in full	15 00	
April	6	Paid Rev. D. F. Haddon, in full	10 00	
April	7	Paid Reu. Oliver Johnson, in full	110 00	
April	13	Paid Rev. J. P. Erwin, in full	13 30	
May	11	Paid Rev. F. Y. Pressly, in full	200 00	
June	5	Paid Rev. J. A. Myers, in full	50 00	
Nov.	6	Prid Rev. E. P. McClintock, second check.	22 00	
April	21	Paid R. S. Galloway for Minutes	275 00	
		Total paid on year 1892--93		$ 2,874 75

1893-94. For year 1893-94:

Nov.		Paid Rev. A. G. Kirkpatrick for Brick Church	60 00	
Feb.	8	Paid Rev. J. Boyce, in part	100 00	
May	10	Paid Rev. J. Boyce, in part	150 00	
Oct.	4	Paid Rev. J. Boyce, in part	200 00	
Mar.	28	Paid Rev. J. M. White, in part	60 00	
July	5	Paid Rev. J. M. White, in part	50 00	
Oct.	6	Paid Rev. J. M. White, in part	50 00	
Feb.	15	Paid Rev. G. R. White, Atlanta	55 00	
Mar.	19	Paid Rev. E. P. McClintock, Atlanta	50 00	
April	2	Paid Rev. E. P. McClintock, Atlanta	33 30	
May	5	Paid Rev. J. M. Garrison	37 50	
Oct.	5	Paid Rev. J. M. Garrison, in full	15 00	
May	30	Paid Rev. J. H. Simpson	20 00	
Oct.	4	Paid Rev. J. H. Simpson, in full	10 00	
May	30	Paid Ree. E. F. Griffith	50 00	
Aug.	30	Paid Rev. J. J. Grier, order	50 00	
Oct.	4	Paid Rev. O. Y. Bonner, Atlanta	17 00	
"	5	Paid Rev. M. T. Ellis	50 00	
"	6	Paid Rev. D. G. Phillips, Jr	350 00	
"	8	Paid Rev. J. M. Little, order	27 00	
"	8	Paid Rev. J. A. Myers, order	20 00	
"	8	Paid Rev. E. P. Stewart, order	15 00	
"	8	Paid Rev. H. Rabb, in full	25 00	
"	10	Paid Rev. D. W. Reid, order	5 00	
"	10	Paid Rev. H. B. Blakely, Atlanta	75 00	

Oct. 18	Paid Rev. D. G. Caldwell, Atlanta	83 00	
" 15	Paid Rev. J. A. Smith, in full	20 00	
	Total for year 1893-94		1,677 80
	Total paid both years		4,552 55
	By Treasurer's Salary	200 00	
	By Printing, Postage and Exchanges	3 25	203 25
	Total Disbursed		$ 4,755 80
	By Cash on Hand		1,569 68
			$ 6,325 48

Respectfully submitted,

A. G. BRICE,
Treasurer of Synod.

Chester, S. C., Oct. 20, 1894.

REPORT ON PERMANENT AND INVESTED FUNDS OF THE A. R. P. SYNOD.
1893-94.

No receipts for permanent funds have come into my hands during the year, and all investments remain as reported last year, to-wit:

Four $500.00 Mort. Bonds of C. & L. R. R. 7 per cent	$2,000 00
One $500.00 Mort. Bond of C. C. & A. R. R., 7 per cent	500 00
Forty $100.00 Bonds of Lancaster Co., S. C., 6 per cent	4,000 00
Balance of five $100 of National Bank of Chester Stock	125 00
Cash in Exchange Bank at 4 per cent	396 50
Total	$7,021 50

REMARKS:—It is expected that the interest accruing on the C. & L. R. R. Bonds after the first of July last will be paid, not at the original rate, seven per cent. per annum, but at five per cent. per annum for three years, and then at six per cent.

FOR BUILDING CHURCH IN ATLANTA, GA.

1893-94. DR.

	To amount on deposit last report	$ 50 00
Oct. 6	To L. M. S. of Due West, S. C.	30 00
	Total	$ 80 00

1893-84 CR.

By deposit in Exchange Bank at 4 per cent. $ 80 00

REMARK:—I hope Synod will designate a proper custodian of the fund for building Church in Atlanta, and direct me to pay the $80.00 and interest thereon to him-

Respectfully submitted,

A. G. BRICE,
Treasurer.

Chester, S. C., Oct 20, 1894.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS.

G. R. White, in account with the Home Mission Fund for the year ending October 10th, 1894,

1893.		Dr.	
		To balance from last report	$ 1,053 87
Oct.	26	M. H. M. S. Hickory Grove, S. C	5 00
Dec.	11	M. H. M. S. Coddle Creek, N. C	10 00
1894.			
Jan.		Ebenezer, N. C	7 00
Feb.	22	M. H. M. S. Huntersville, N. C	13 00
Feb.	22	Sabbath School, Due West, S. C	6 82
Feb.	22	First National Bank, Charlotte, N. C., (interest)	25 50
Mar.	10	M. H. M. S. Huntersville, N. C	10 00
May	1	Sabbath School, Ebenezer, Ga	2 33
May	23	Sabbath School, Due West, S. C	5 00
Sept.	10	Ebenezer, N. C	10 00
Sept.	27	M. H. M. S. Hickory Grove, S. C	5 00
Oct.	1	M. H. M. S. Sardis, N. C	20 00
Oct.	1	Y. P. S. Hopewell, S. C	15 00
"	6	M. H. M. S., Ebenezer, N. C	15 00
"	9	Sabbath School, Hopewell, Ga	6 50
"	10	M. H. M. S., Union, S. C	10 00
"	10	Frisco, Texas	5 05
"	10	Chicota, Texas	36 00
"	10	Harmony, Texas	33 00
"	10	Richland, Texas	72 75
"	10	Milano, Texas	4 80
"	10	Buckholts, Texas	8 20
"	10	M. H. M. Society, Bethel, Laurens Co., S. C	15 06
		Total	$ 1,394 82

1893.		Contra. Cr.	
Nov.	6	Rev. J. A. Smith, expenses and work in Little Rock, Arkansas	81 00
"	21	Rev. T. W. Sloan, R. R. expenses visiting Atlanta, Georgia	11 00
"	21	Rev. C. E. Todd, R. R. expenses visiting Atlanta, Georgia	8 70
1894.			
Feb.	12	20 Bible Songs for Buford Monument, S. C	5 00
Aug.	17	Rev. W. W. Orr, 40 days evangelistic work in Texas, salary	200 00
Aug.	17	Rev. W. W. Orr, railroad expenses	95 62
Aug.	17	Postage for Treasurer	50
		Total	$ 401 82

Whole amount received.....1,394 82
Whole amount expended..... 401 82
Balance.....$ 993 00

INVESTMENTS.

Rev. T. B. Stewart, note	25 00
Rev. W. W. Orr, note $158.48, less credit $60.82	97 66
One Certificate of deposit First National Bank, Charlotte, N. C	500 00
One certificate of deposit First National Bank, Charlotte, N. C	325 00
Deposited in First National Bank, subject to check	45 34
Total	$ 993 00

Respectfully submitted,

G. R. WHITE.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF ERSKINE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

To the Board of Trustees of Erskine Theological Seminary:

In submitting this my annual report, would say: That at a meeting of the Board in June last, after reporting to the Board that I was largely in arrears with the Professors, the Board instructed me to borrow enough money to pay off the Professors. This I could not do, but finding I could raise the money that had been borrowed from the permanent investment, I borrowed from this fund $1,846.63, this in addition to the $1,000 I had borrowed before, reduces the principal, $2,846.63, which of course will reduce the income that much. In consulting with my councellors I invested $1,100 in the stock of the Fishing Creek Manufacturing Company, which was paying regular dividends. Owing to the panic we have passed through and bad management, this stock will turn out worthless. The $500 invested in the Chester Manufacturing Company will be worth about $1,500, this loss was caused by fire and the panic. These investments when made were considered first-class. I think the Chester & Lenoir N. G. Bonds will yet turn out good. Arrangements are now in progress for refunding these bonds at perhaps slightly lower rate of interest. If they turn out as I hope they will, with the back interest due on them will enable Synod, with other interest that will be coming in, to make a reasonable appropriation for the ensuing year. I will be able to start this year free from debt, except $170 yet due Rev. Dr. Pressly.

I append a statement of the amount we may reasonably expect to raise by the first of July next. This with interest maturing after that will enable me to meet the appropriations for the ensuing year if made prudently.

RECEIVED ON PRINCIPAL.

To balance on hand from last report	$	41 63
" cash on note from J. M. Fudge		55 00
" cash on note from Rev. J. S. Moffatt		100 00
" cash on note from Joseph Wylie & Co		1,500 00
" cash on note from Dr. Robert Lathan		150 00
	$	1,846 63

CR.

By cash loaned income account	$	1,846 63

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF INTEREST ACCOUNT.

1893.			
	To cash borrowed from principal	$	1,846 63
Oct. 19	" " from J. L. Walker		67 30
	" " " J. A. and J. L. Walker		28 75
	" " " Calvin Brice		3 20
Dec. 3	" " " Hugh J. Millen		102 05
" 12	" " " W. H. Rosborough		39 45
" 28	" " from Joseph Wylie		19 67
1894.			
Jan. 1	" cash from Victor Cotton Mills, dividend		3 00
Jan. 1	" cash from Clifton Manufacturing Company		5 00
	" cash from People's Bank, Greenville		2 00
	" cash from Winnsboro National Bank		55 00
11	" cash from Geo. S. Mower, for estate Jos. Caldwell		48 66
22	" cash from J. K. Henry		56 66
Feb. 16	" cash from Rev. J. M. White, per G. S. Mower		12 50
24	" cash from W. H. Rosborough		39 47

Mar. 6	To cash from H. B. Blakely		8 00
6	" cash from N. H. Holman		3 00
July 2	" cash from Dividend, Victor Mills		2 50
2	" cash from Dividend, Clifton Mills		5 00
4	" cash from Greenville People's Bank		2 00
4	" cash from Winnsboro National Bank		55 00
7	" cash from Merchants and Farmers' Bank		14 00
6	" cash from Joseph Wylie & Co		80 48
Aug. 22	" cash from B. M. Spratt		160 00
	" cash from Dr. R. Lathan		24 61
			$ 2,683 93

1893. CR.

Dec. 19	By cash paid Presbyterian Co	17 10	
16	" cash paid Dr. Grier on salary	75 00	
1894.			
Jan. 1	" cash paid Joseph Wylie, salary	200 00	
Feb. 3	" cash paid Dr. Lathan, salary	158 50	
3	" cash paid Dr. W. L. Pressly	100 00	
	" cash paid A. G. Brice, assessment on bonds.	15 00	
	" cash returned to Geo. S. Mower	12 50	
May 1	" cash paid Dr. Grier, salary	25 00	
29	" cash paid Elm Street Printing Co.. diplomas	4 50	
July 7	" cash paid Dr. Lathan, salary	900 00	
7	" cash paid Dr. Grier, salary	175 00	
7	" cash paid Dr. Pressly, salary, '92-93	100 00	
7	" cash paid Dr. Pressly, salary, '93-94	650 00	
7	" cash paid Dr. Pressly, salary, '93-94	180 00	
	Balance on hand	71 33	$2,683 93

INVESTED SEMINARY FUNDS.

Note of J. Lawson Walker	$675 00
Note of J. Lawson and John M. Walker	287 75
Note of Calvin Brice	40 00
Note of A. H. Davega	3,000 00
Note of Hugh J. Millen	1,288 00
Note of T. P. Mitchell	84 20
Note of Joseph Lindsay	138 28
Note of J. K. Henry	1,000 00
Note of H. B. Blakely	100 00
Note of B. M. Spratt	2,000 00
Note of Mrs. Fannie Fennell, two notes	1,200 00
Note of W. H. Rosborough	986 72
Note of J. M. Fudge	950 50
Note of Rev. W. W. Orr	400 00
Note of Rev. W W. Orr and others	1,000 00
1 First Mortgage Bond, Chester Manf. Co	500 00
12 Chester & Lenoir N. G. R. R. Bonds, $500 each	6,000 00
5 Gills Creek township Bonds, $100	500 00
11 Shares Winnsboro Bank Stock, $100	1,100 00
1 Share Victor Cotton Mills	100 00
1 Share Clifton Manf. Company	100 00
1 Share People's Bank of Greenville	100 00
1 Share Mearchants and Farmers' Bank, Chrrlotte	100 00
50 Shares Chester Manf. Stock $5,000, present value about	1,500 00
Total invested funds	$23,149 95

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH WYLIE, Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF McMILLEN FUND.

1893.			
Dec. 16	To cash borrowed from Exchange Bank	600 00	
1894.			
July 25	To cash coupons collected	15 00	$ 615 00
1893.	Cr.		
Dec. 16	By cash paid discount 6 months	24 40	
Dec. 16	" cash paid students	513 88	
1894.			
Feb. 16	" cash paid A. G. Brice, assessment bonds.	15 00	
June 23	" cash paid 6 months discount renewed note	24 40	
Oct. 11	" balance on hand	37 32	$ 615 00

To the Associate Reformed Synod to meet at Troy, S. C.:

From the above report it will be seen it was necessary to borrow $600 to pay students money already promised them. On the strength of this, they had incurred debts which they were honorably bound to pay. Early in the year 1893, I turned over to Mr. Mower, Treasurer of the College, obout $7,900 for which I have never been able to get any obligation, which I have frequently applied for, and on which there shonld be now due over $900 of interest, none of which has been paid.

In order to carry out the letter of the will of the Testator, will it not be necessary for Synod to investigate the matter, and take whatever action may be necessary.

I still hold $6,000 of the bonds of the Chester and Lenoir Narrow Gauge Railroad, on which there is about $800 of past due interest.

Negotiations are now pending between the bondholders and the Company, looking forward to the refunding of these bonds. If successful they will in a large measure be good.

Respectfully submitted,

JOSEPH WYLIE,
Treasurer.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION.

RECEIPTS FROM FIRST PRESBYTERY.

1893.			
Oct.	24	To Cash from Back Creek	$ 12 00
"	26	Shiloh, S. C.,	26 00
Nov.	6	Tirza, per A. A. Barron	7 00
"	17	Elk Shoals, per Rev. E. B. Anderson	3 00
1894.			
Jan.	17	Neely's Creek, per T. A. Patton	22 00
Jan.	23	Sharon, per J. G. Maloney	19 00
Feb.	20	Charlotte, per T. P. Spratt	9 00
Mar.	14	Clover, per W. B. Stroup	5 00
"	14	Woodruff, per J. N. Anderson	5 00
"	26	Gastonia, per T. W. Wilson	11 00
"	29	Crowders' Creek, per Rev. Stevenson	10 00
April	3	Chester, per Wm. Lindsay	28 00
"	3	Hopewell, per Dr. Bigham	19 00
"	3	Coddle Creek, per Rev. J. S. Moffatt	5 00
"	3	New Perth, per Rev. J. S. Moffatt	2 00
"	3	Sardis, per Rev. J. S. Moffatt	26 00
"	3	Amity, per Rev. J. S. Moffatt	2 00
May	5	Bethany, per J. L. McGill	10 00

May	10	Ebenezer, N. C.	10 00	
Sept.	20	Bethany, per J. L. McGill	8 00	
"	25	Union, per W. J. Reid	20 00	
"	27	Edgemore, per J. H. Fudge	5 00	
"	29	Yorkville, per Rev. Grier	10 00	
Oct.	3	Coddle Creek, per J. S. Moffatt	5 00	
"	3	New Perth, per J. S. Moffatt	1 00	
"	3	Smyrna, per J. S. Moffatt	12 00	
"	3	Hickory Grove, per J. S. Moffatt	5 00	
"	3	Bethel, per J. S. Moffatt	2 00	
"	3	Kings Mountain	11 00	
"	6	White Oak, per T. G. Patrick	14 00	
"	10	Winnsboro, per W. F. Flenniken	30 00	354 00

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Oct.	24	To cash, Atlanta, Ga.	$ 1 75	
1894.				
April	2	White Oak, Ga., per Rev. Hemphill	9 00	
"	4	Due West, per H. M. Young	25 00	
"	5	Bethlehem, per A. G. Brice	5 00	
"	9	Bartow, Fla., per Rev. Phillips	5 00	
May	13	Kings Creek, per E. P. McClintock	8 00	
Oct.	4	Bethel, Laurens Co., per H. L. Blakely	10 00	
"	9	Ebenezer, Ga., per C. J. Fleming	10 00	
"	9	Welford, Ga., per A. G. Brice	2 00	
"	9	Atlanta, Ga., per Rev. Blakely	5 00	
"	10	Troy, S. C., per J. F. Wideman	15 00	95 75

TENNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Oct.	24	To cash, Camden, Ala.	8 00	
1894.				
Jan.	17	Salem, Ala., per Rev. Logan	5 00	
Oct.	15	New Hope, Tenn., per Rev. Castles	12 00	
Oct.	30	Bethel, Tenn., per A. L. Lindsay	2 85	
Sept.	14	Prosperity, Ala., per Brice	6 50	
Sept.	28	Camden, Ala., per Walter Bonner	7 50	
Oct.	10	Prosperity, Tenn., per A. G. Brice	8 60	50 45

MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Nov.	27	Mount Carmel, Miss., per Bettie Millen.	4 00	
1894.				
Jan.	12	Bethany, Miss., per R. A. Bryan	6 85	
April	13	Ebenezer, Miss., per A. G. Brice	7 00	
May	19	Salem, Tenn., per T. G. Boyce	35 00	
Oct.	10	Richland, Tenn, per A. G. Brice	7 00	
June	21	Ebenezer, Miss., per H. B. Wiseman	10 00	
Sept.	24	Rives, Tenn., per T. B. Moffatt	4 00	
Oct.	2	Richland, Tenn., per A. G. Brice	3 00	
Oct.	9	Rives, Tenn., per T. B. Moffatt	2 50	
Oct.	10	Ebenezer, Miss., per Rev. Baird	8 00	
Oct.	10	Troy, Tenn., per Rev. T. P. Pressly	7 00	
Oct.	10	Mount Carmel, per A. G. Brice	4 50	98 85

KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Oct.	24	New Hope, Ky	5 80	
Oct.	24	Ebenezer, Ky	5 80	
1894.				
April	6	Mount Zion, Mo	8 00	
Aug.	27	Louisville, Ky	11 60	
Sept.	28	Mount Zion, Mo	2 00	
Oct.	10	New Hope, Ky	5 00	
Oct.	10	Mount Olivet, Ky	3 00	42 00

ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Nov.	18	Beathany and Potts, S. Rev. Oates	12 40	
1894.				
April	13	Monticello, Ark., per R. B. Lesslie	4 50	
May	25	Russelvivlle, Ark., per W. H. Rowan	3 00	19 90

TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

Texas Presbytery			20 00	

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Oct.	27	To cash, Timber Ridge, per A. G. Brice	3 40	
1894.				
April	19	Ebenezer and Bethel, per Brice	5 20	
April	21	Broad Creek, per J. R. McCormick	7 00	
May	16	Old Providence, per A. G. Brice	17 20	
May	16	Timber Ridge, per A. G. Brice	3 40	
Sept.	9	New Lebanon, per Moffatt	10 20	46 40

TAMPICO PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Oct.	27	Tampico, by Dr. Pressly	5 00	
1894.				
Oct.	10	Tampico, by Dr. Pressly	5 00	10 00

Total Collections	737 35
To balance on hand from last report	451 22
Total	1,188 57

CR.

1893.			
Dec.	5	By cash sent J. S. Little, Milan, Tex	100 00
1894.			
Jan.	1	By cash sent E. E. Patterson, Frisco, Texas	100 00
Jan.	16	By cash sent H. B. Blakely, Buford Monument	100 00
Jan.	23	By cash sent A. G. Kirkpatrick, Brick Church	10 00
Feb.	16	By cash sent A. G. Brice, assessment	8 50
May	24	By cash sent W. L. Oates, Russelville, Ark	300 00

		By cash stamps and exchange.....	2 70	
1894.				
Oct.	10	By cash sent Joseph Wylie, salary.....	25 00	
		Balance on hand.....	542 37	1,188 57

JOSEPH WYLIE, Treasurer.

DEFICITS.

FIRST PRESBYTERY.

Gilead,
Gills Creek,
Huntersville,
New Sterling,
Pisgah,
Prosperity, N. C.,
Salem, N. C.,
Statesville, Gilead,
Unity, Lancaster,
Tirza, Steel Creek,
Hiddenite.

TENN. & ALA. PRESBYTERY.

Bethel, Tenn.,
Head Springs,
Blanch.

ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.

Saline, Shady Grove,
Hickory Springs,
Prosperity, New Hope,
Zion.

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

Thompson Street,
Generostee,
Grove,
Long Cane,
Louisville,
Mount Carmel,
Cannon's Creek,
Doraville,
Woodruff,
Orleans and Arlington,
Abbeville,
New Hope, Prosperity,
Concord, Providence,

MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

Bloomington,
Mt. Paran,
Beaulah,
Shiloh,
Hebron.

KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.

Hinketon,
Ebenezer.

Report showed no deficits.

COM. PUB.

TREASURER'S REPORT PARSONAGE FUND.

		To cash on hand from last report.....	35 83	
1894.				
Aug.	21	To cash J. H. Moffatt loans returned, New Lebanon.....	20 00	
Sept.	—	To cash Ladies' Missionary Society, Chester.....	10 00	
Oct.	6	To cash Ladies' Missionary Society, Due West.....	5 00	
		Balance on hand.....	70 83	

Paid out nothing.

JOSEPH WILIE, Treasurer.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF FOREIGN MISSIONS.

W. L. Pressly, in account with Foreign Mission Fund, 1893-94.

DR.

	To balance on hand as per last report...	695 09		695 09
	INVESTED FUNDS.			
	*One C. and G. R. R. bond	1000 00		
1894.				
Jan. 3	Dividend on Torbit Bequest	7 50		
July 4	Dividend on Torbit Bequest	7 50		
Jan, 18	Income of School at El Maiz, Mexico	26 00		
April 23	Income of Girl's School in Tampico, Mex	408 38		
July 5	Income of Girl's School in Tampico, Mex.	114 17		
July 5	Rent of building in Tampico, Mexico...	52 88		601 43
	INDIVIDUAL CTNTRIBUTIONS.			
Nov. 28	J. I. Duncan, Arkansas	1 50		
" 28	Miss M. B. Duncan, Arkansas	1 25		
" 28	Miss Werna Gillham, Arkansas	25		
Feb. 2	Rev. M. B. Grier, China	10 00		
June 1	T. A. Curry, Bartow, Fla., for Rev. J. R. Edwards	5 00		
June 1	One cent band, Louisville, Ga., for Rev. J. R. Edwards	5 00		23 00
	ARREARAGES.			
1893.				
Oct. 25	Camden, Alabama	19 00		
" 25	Sharon, S. C	26 00		
" 27	Saline, Arkansas	15 00		
Nov. 3	Timber Ridge, Va	13 60		
" 3	Generostee, S. C	1 35		
" 18	Bethany, Ark	6 85		
1894.				
Jan. 3	Ebenezer, Miss	13 75		
Jan. 13	Texas Presbytery	68 00		
Jan. 18	Shiloh, S. C	14 08		
Mar. 20	Ebenezer, Miss	24 00		
May 17	Ebenezer, Miss	14 25		215 88
	*These bonds have paid no interest since January 1893.			
	FIRST PRESBYTERY.			
1893.				
Dec 9	New Hope, S. C	100 00		
1894.				
Jan. 3	Steel Creek, N. C	67 00		
Feb. 2	New Hope, S. C	100 00		
" 7	Charlotte, N. C	17 00		
Mar. 13	Clover, S. C	10 00		
" 20	Charlotte, N. C	16 00		
" 25	Gastonia, N. C	30 00		
Apl. 2	Chester, S. C	110 00		
" 2	Kings Mountain, N. C	55 00		
" 2	Hopewell, S. C	42 65		
" 2	Crowder's Creek, N. C	30 00		

Apl. 9	New Hope, S. C	100 00		
" 9	Union, S. C	75 00		
" 9	Coddle Creek, N. C	20 00		
" 9	Perth, N. C	10 00		
" 9	Amity, N. C	7 00		
" 9	Bethel, N. C	6 35		
May 4	Bethany, S. C	40 00		
" 21	Ebenezer, N. C	25 00		
June 5	New Hope, S. C	100 00		
Sept10	Pisgah, S. C	40 00		
" 19	Bethany, S. C	20 00		
" 25	Tirzah, S. C	24 00		
" 30	Elk Shoals, N. C	5 50		
Oct. 2	Edgemoore, S. C	16 00		
" 3	Yorkville, S. C	40 00		
" 4	Hopewell, S. C	34 35		
" 4	Hickory Grove, S. C	16 00		
" 4	Smyrna, S. C	44 00		
" 4	Bethel, N. C	2 22		
" 6	White Oak, S. C	49 00		
" 7	Ebenezer, N. C	19 00		
" 10	Neeiy's Creek, S. C	82 00		
" 10	Sardis, N. C	94 00		
" 10	Gill's Creek, S. C	6 00		
" 11	Statesville, N. C	60 00		
" 11	Winnsboro, S. C	110 00		
" 11	New Hope, S. C	50 00		
" 11	Pisgah, N. C	31 00		
" 11	Coddle Creek, N. C	32 00		
" 11	Perth, N. C	2 14		
" 11	Shiloh, S. C	40 00	1778	21

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

1893.				
Dec.22	Doraville, Ga	10 80		
1894.				
Jan. 8	Bethel, S. C	30 00		
" 25	Generostee, S. C	8 80		
Apl. 2	White Oak, Ga	30 00		
" 2	Bethlehem, S. C	10 00		
" 4	Concord, S. C	3 05		
" 7	Woodruffs, S. C	10 00		
" 7	Doraville, Ga	19 20		
" 7	Troy, S. C	30 00		
" 7	Grove, S. C	3 00		
" 9	Bartow, Fla	20 00		
" 26	Due West, S. C	146 00		
" 28	Generostee, "	5 15		
May 4	King's Creek, S. C	30 00		
Sept20	Abbeville, S. C	15 00		
" 25	Woodruffs, "	5 00		
Oct. 3	Bethel, "	6 21		
" 7	Wellford, "	8 09		
" 7	Atlanta, Ga	10 00		
" 10	Long Cane, S. C	19 75		
" 10	Troy, "	30 00		
" 10	Ebenezer, Ga	40 00		
" 10	Hopewell, Ga	35 00		

" 10	Bethel, Ga	30 00	
" 10	Louisville, Ga	55 00	609 96

MEMPHIS PRESBYTERY.

1893.			
Dec. 22	Bethany, Miss	13 50	
1894.			
Jan. 30	Ebenezer, Miss., (per Mrs. J. W. Douglass	8 00	
Mar 20	Ebenezer, Miss	4 00	
" 22	Rives, Tenn	20 00	
Apl. 22	Bethany, Miss	20 00	
May 10	Mt. Carmel, Miss	15 00	
" 18	Salem, Tenn	70 00	
Sept. 1	Ebenezer, Miss	11 00	
" 30	Bloomington, Tenn	10 00	
" 30	Hopewell, Miss	3 90	
Oct. 7	Rives, Tenn	6 00	
" 10	Troy, S. C	40 65	
" 10	Richland, Tenn	20 00	
" 10	Hebron, Tenn	2 00	244 05

TENNESSEE AND ALABAMA PRESBYTERY.

1894.			
Mar. 15	Bethel, Alabama	51 95	
Apl. 14	New Hope, Tenn	20 00	
" 19	Bethel, Ala	29 00	
" 24	New Hope, Tenn	8 00	
June 6	Prosperity, Ala	36 00	
Sept. 30	Camden, Ala	28 00	
Oct. 3	Salem, Ark	5 00	
Oct. 3	Blanche, Tenn	2 45	
Oct. 5	Prosperity, Tenn	14 00	
Jan. 18	Hopewell, Tenn	2 80	197 20

ARKANSAS PRESBYTERY.

Feb. 12	Prosperity, Ark	10 00	
Feb. 19	Saline, Ark	12 75	
April 9	Hickory Springs, Ark	10 00	
April 12	Monticello, Ark	17 00	
April 16	Prosperity, Ark	6 65	
April 26	Potts Station, Ark	43 00	
June 1	Shady Grove, Ark	10 00	
Oct. 6	Zion, Ark	7 90	
Oct. 6	Shady Grove, Ark	11 50	
Oct. 10	Hickory Springs, Ark	10 00	138 80

KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.

Feb. 19	Mt. Zion, Mo	31 15	
April 16	Louisville, Ky	20 00	
Aug. 21	Louisville, Ky	11 00	
Aug. 30	Mt. Zion, Mo	25 00	
Sept. 19	Mt. Olivet, Ky	4 60	
Sept. 25	Hinkston, Ky	17 80	
Oct. 8	Ebenezer, Ky	22 10	
Oct. 10	New Hope, Ky	22 20	153 85

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.

April 21	Ebenezer and Bethel, Va	20 80		
April 22	Broad Creek, Va	14 40		
May 17	Old Providence, Va	68 80		
Aug. 4	Timber Ridge, Va	13 60		
Oct. 10	New Lebanon, W. Va	41 60		159 20

TEXAS PRESBYTERY.

Oct. 10	Order on Treasurer of Synod's Fund from Rev. E. E. Patterson	50 00		
Oct. 10	Order on Synod's Fund from Rev. J. A. Myers	30 00		80 00

PRESBYTERY OF TAMPICO.

July 4	Presbytery of Tampico	20 00		20 00

SPECIAL COLLECTION.

The following amounts were paid in cash to the agents and so no dates are given:

Louisville, Ga	6 95	
Ebenezer, "	18 75	
Bradley, S. C	3 75	
Troy, S. C	21 85	
Newberry, S. C	5 50	
Doraville, Ga	3 50	
Hopewell, Ga	4 75	
White Oak, Ga	8 20	
Due West, S. C	31 55	
Bethel, S. C	17 20	
Woodruffs, S. C	5 81	
Ebenezer, Miss	2 00	
Concord, S. C	2 25	
Generostee, S. C	55	
Long Cane, S. C	12 50	
Mt. Carmel, S. C	5 25	
Camden, Alabama	10 00	160 36
Bethel, Ala	9 90	
Prosperity, Ala	7 00	
Bethany, Miss	4 35	
Ebenezer, Miss	8 00	
Salem, Tenn	11 75	
Richland, Tenn	10 00	
Troy, Tenn	4 00	
Rives, Tenn	6 00	
New Hope, Tenn	7 15	
Russelville, Ark	6 10	
Potts Station	4 65	
Monticello	2 00	
Saline	4 45	
Hickory Springs	4 35	
Shady Grove	3 10	
Louisville, Ky	7 80	
New Hope, Ky	5 60	
King's Creek, S. C	9 00	
Cannon's Creek, S. C	6 65	
Grove, S. C	50	

SUBSCRIBED AND COLLECTED.

1893.			
Dec. 2	Rev. J. M. Garrison, North Carolina	5 00	
Dec. 2	Mrs. J. M. Garrison, North Carolina	2 50	
Dec. 2	D. B. McCarter, South Carolina	1 00	
Dec. 2	Hopewell, S. C	13 70	
Dec. 2	Union, S. C	4 80	
Dec. 11	Bloomington, Tenn	12 50	
Dec. 15	Salem, Tenn	57 25	
Dec. 20	Ebenezer, Ga	16 85	
Dec. 20	Long Cane, S. C	5 00	
Dec. 20	Hopewell, Ga	3 00	151 15
Dec. 20	Grove, S. C	1 00	
Dec. 21	Bethany, S. C	39 75	
Dec. 21	Crowder's Creek, S. C	15 00	
Dec. 21	King's Mountain, N. C	25	
Dec. 21	Pisgah, N. C	1 50	
Dec. 22	Bethany, Miss	28 50	
Dec. 22	Clover, S. C	28 50	
Dec. 29	Steel Creek, N. C	29 20	
1894.			
Jan. 1	Dr. J. L. Pressly, South Carolina	10 00	
Jan. 2	Cedar Springs and Bradley, S. C	42 75	
Jan. 3	New Lebanon, W. Va	36 00	
Jan. 3	Ebenezer, Miss	23 85	
Jan. 4	Bethel, Ala	94 54	
Jan. 5	Woodruffs, S. C	25 19	
Jan. 8	Gastonia, N. C	46 15	
Jan. 8	Bethany, S. C	12 50	
Jan. 8	Crouder's Creek, N. C	5 50	
Jan. 8	Bethel, S. C	40 70	
Jan. 8	Troy, S. C	65 00	
Jan. 12	Monticello, Ark	14 35	
Jan. 13	Newberry, S. C	22 00	
Jan. 13	White Oak, Ga	26 50	
Jan. 15	King's Mountain, N. C	55 70	
Jan. 19	White Oak, Ga	25 60	
Jan. 19	Doraville, Ga	51 00	
Jan. 19	Shady Grove, Ark	21 40	
Jan. 19	Coddle Creek, N. C	100 00	
Jan. 20	Yorkville, S. C	55 00	
Jan. 23	Rives, Tenn	36 50	
Jan. 23	Prosperity, Ala	20 00	
Jan. 26	Broad Creek, Va	12 90	
Jan. 29	Hopewell, Miss	20 15	
Feb. 1	Due West, S. C	286 65	856 95
Feb. 1	Newberry, S. C	2 00	
Feb. 2	Concord, S. C	8 35	
Feb. 6	Neely's Creek, S. C	28 50	
Feb. 6	Pisgah, S. C	16 25	
Feb. 6	Crouder's Creek, N. C	1 50	
Feb. 6	Sharon, S. C	1 00	
Feb. 6	Bethany, S. C	25 50	
Feb. 12	Perth, N. C	13 00	
Feb. 12	Rev. J. P. Erwin and wife, Tenn	15 00	
Feb. 12	Louisville, Ga	16 00	
Feb. 12	Troy, S. C	23 00	
Feb. 12	Pisgah, N. C	36 00	
Feb. 15	Prosperity, Ala	5 00	

Feb. 16	Gilead, N. C.	2 10	
Feb. 19	Grove, S. C.	15 75	
Feb. 19	Generostee, S. C.	6 00	
Feb. 19	Bradley, S. C.	1 00	
Feb. 23	Salem, Tenn.	46 75	
Feb. 23	Hickory Springs, Ark.	2 75	
Feb. 26	Ebenezer and Bethel, Va.	14 70	
Mar. 2	Ebenezer, Ga.	15 50	
Mar. 2	Hopewell, Ga.	59 30	
Mar. 5	Hopewell, S. C.	12 75	
Mar. 10	Rives, Tenn.	26 00	
Mar. 14	Hopewell, Tenn.	11 50	
Mar. 14	Rev. J. H. Peoples, Tenn.	1 00	
Mar. 15	Russelville, Ark.	15 00	
Mar. 20	Troy, S. C.	27 00	
Mar. 20	Newberry, S. C.	10 00	
Mar. 21	Ebenezer, Miss.	7 00	
Mar. 21	R. A. Thompson, Ky.	5 00	261 25
Mar. 21	G. T. Marshall, Ky.	5 00	
Mar. 21	Miss Sallie Marshall, Ky.	1 00	
Mar. 25	Generostee, S. C.	36 25	
Mar. 25	Ebenezer, N. C.	18 00	
Mar. 28	Old Providence, Va.	100 00	
April 2	Rev. W. B. Logan, Tenn.	5 00	
April 2	Hopewell, Tenn.	1 00	
April 3	Hickory Grove, S. C.	61 98	
April 3	Smyrna, S. C.	69 35	
April 3	Bethany, S. C.	4 25	
April 7	Doraville, Ga.	12 10	
April 9	Bethany and Potts Station, Ark.	4 10	
April 9	Sardis, N. C.	10 00	
April 10	Mt. Carmel, N. C.	15 90	
April 10	Amity, N. C.	15 15	
April 10	Elk Shoals.	4 90	263 98
April 16	Richland, Tenn.	26 00	
April 17	Charlotte, N. C.	25 00	
April 22	Bethany, Miss.	2 50	
April 24	New Hope, Tenn.	2 50	
May 1	Neely's Creek, S. C.	1 00	
May 1	Pisgah, N. C.	2 07	
May 4	Union, S. C.	9 95	
May 4	Chester, S. C.	39 50	
May 10	Ebenezer, Ga.	11 00	
June 6	Sharon, S. C.	24 25	
Sept. 1	Ebenezer, Miss.	4 00	
Sept. 26	Ebenezer, Ga.	5 00	
Oct. 1	Saline, Ark.	24 45	
Oct. 10	Old Providence, Va.	10 00	
Oct. 10	Ebenezer, Miss.	23 00	
Oct. 10	Timber Ridge, Va.	20 40	
Oct. 10	Children's Society, Doraville, Ga.	10 00	2770 74

W. L. Pressly in account with Foreign Mission Fund for 1893 and 1894:

CR.

By the following amounts paid Rev. N. E. Pressly for use in that part of the field of which Tampico is the centre:

1893.			
Dec. 12	.....	200 00	
1894.			
Feb. 3	.....	300 00	
April 23	Rent of building in Tampico.....	52 88	
April 23	Proceeds of Girls' School, Tampico.....	408 38	
July 4	Assessment of Tampico Institute for Foreign Mission.....	20 00	
July 5	Proceeds of Girls' School, Tampico	114 17	
July 9	.....	300 00	
Aug. 18	.....	300 00	
Sept. 26	Asssessment Tampico Presbytery for church extension.....	5 00	
Sept. 26	Assessment Tampico Correct for Domestic Mission.....	15 75	
Oct. 5	.....	300 00	2016 18

By the following amounts paid Rev. J. S. A. Hunter for use in that part of the field of which El Maiz is the centre :

1893.			
Nov. 29	.....	200 00	
Dec. 12	.....	100 00	
1894.			
Jan. 16	Balance due El Maiz Centre for 1893....	82 69	
Jan. 18	Proceeds of school at El Maiz.....	26 00	
Feb. 3	.....	200 00	
May 14	.....	300 00	
June 23	.....	150 00	
July 7	.....	212 50	
Aug. 18	.....	200 00	
Oct. 5	.....	200 00	
Oct. 5	Assessment of El Maiz Centre for Domestic Missions.....	14 25	1685 44

By the following amounts paid Rev. J. R. Edwards :

1893.			
Oct. 30	Travelling expenses to Mission field....	100 00	
Nov. 27	.....	250 00	
1894.			
Jan. 16	Balance on travelling expenses.....	84 40	
Mar. 10	.....	100 00	
Mar. 30	.....	200 00	
Jene 13	.....	200 00	
Aug. 10	.....	200 00	1134 40

By the following amounts paid Miss Macie Stevenson contributions of New Hope, S. C. :

1894.			
Feb. 3	.....	100 00	
April 17	.....	100 00	
Mar. 10	.....	60 00	
June 6	.....	100 00	
Aug. 10	.....	40 00	400 00

MISCELLANEOUS.

1895.			
Oct. 28	By amount paid A. G. Brice, Treasurer of Syon Fund, the assessment of Tampico Presbytery for Foreign Mis-		

	sions, 1892–93		30 00	
Oct. 28	By amount paid Joseph Wylie, Treasurer of Church Extension Fund, the assessment of Tampico Presbytery for 1892–93		5 00	
Nov. 6	By amount paid for stationery, per order of the Board		7 00	
	By exchange on two checks		75	
	By amount paid Rev. O. Y. Bonner, travelling expenses as canvasser of of Second Presbytery		22 12	64 87
	By amount paid Rev. R. M. Stevenson, travelling expenses while canvassing		3 15	5304 04

RECAPITULATION.

Balance on hand as per last report			695 09
Interest on Torbit bequest		15 00	15 00
Individual contributions		23 00	23 00
Income from schools and rents		601 43	601 43
Arrearages		215 88	215 88
First Presbytery for current year		1778 21	
Second Presbytery for current year		709 96	
Memphis Presbytery for current year		244 05	
Tennessee and Alabama Presbytery for current year		197 20	
Arkansas Presbytery for current year		138 80	
Kentucky Presbytery for current year		153 85	
Virginia Presbytery for current year		159 20	
Texas Presbytery for current year		80 00	
Tampico Presbytery for current year		20 00	
Special collection		2770 74	6152 01
Grand total			7702 41
Whole amount expended			5304 04
Balance			2398 37
Salary of Treasurer			200 00
Net balance			2198 37

DEPARTMENT OF WOMAN'S WORK.

1893.			
Nov. 1	L. M. S., Tirzah, S. C	6 50	
Nov. 24	L. M. S., Hopewell, S. C	15 00	
Dec. 5	L. M. S., Long Cane, S. C	10 00	
Dec. 22	L. B. S., Gilead, N. C	15 00	
Dec. 29	L. M. S., Ebenezer, N. C	40 00	
1894.			
Jan. 8	L. M. S., Neely's Creek	24 00	
Jan. 12	L. M. S., Richland, Tenn	10 00	
Jan. 17	L. M. S., Coddle Creek, N. C	20 00	
Jan. 29	L. M. S., Winnsboro, S. C	65 00	
Feb. 9	L. A. S., Gastonia, N. C	10 00	
Feb. 19	L. M. S., Huntersville, N. C	25 00	
Feb. 27	L. B. S., Bethel, S. C	15 00	
Mar. 5	L. M. S., Troy, Tenn	25 00	
Mar. 5	L. B. S., White Oak, Ga	5 00	
Mar. 5	L. A. S., Shady Grove, Ark	10 00	
Mar. 19	L. M. S., New Hope, Ark	16 65	312 15

Mar. 19	L. A. S., New Hope, Tenn	10 00	
Apl. 2	L. B. S., Hickory Springs, Ark	5 00	
Apl. 2	L. M. S., Shiloh, S. C	8 00	
Apl. 2	L. M. S., Bethel, Ga	5 00	
Apl. 14	L. M. S., Bloomington, Tenn	20 00	
Apl. 21	L. M. S., Prosperity, N. C	5 00	
Apl. 21	L. B. S., New Sterling, N. C	10 00	
Apl. 23	L. A. S., Sharon, S. C	20 00	
Apl. 23	L. M. S., Salem, Tenn	25 00	
May 4	L. M. S., Chester, S. C	60 00	
May 4	L. M. S., Long Cane, S. C	5 00	
May 8	L. M. S., Back Creek, N. C	15 00	
May 9	L. M. S., Cannon Creek, S. C	6 00	
July 19	L. M. S., Woodruffs, S. C	5 00	
Aug. 7	L. M. S., Due West, S. C	40 00	259 00
Aug. 7	Mrs. J. W. Noble, S. C	1 00	
Aug. 7	L. M. S., King's Mountain, N. C	8 00	
Sept. 1	L. M. S., Pott's Station, Ark	5 00	
" 10	L. M. S., Edgemoore, S. C	10 00	
" 18	L. M. S., Bethany, S. C	15 00	
" 25	L. M. and B. S., Union, S. C	50 00	
" 25	L. M. and B. S., Bethany, Miss	50 00	
" 25	L. B. S., Hinkston, Ky	10 00	
Oct. 1	L. B. and M. S., Saline, Ark	10 00	
Oct. 5	L. M. S., Cedar Springs and Bradly	25 00	
Oct. 5	L. A. S., Smyrna, S. C	15 00	
Oct. 5	L. M. S., Prosperity, Tenn	5 00	
Oct. 5	L. A. S., Hickory Grove, S. C	5 00	
Oct. 7	L. B. S., Monticello, Ark	5 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Ebenezer, Miss	15 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Bethany, Ark	5 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Yorkville, S. C	10 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Winnsboro, S. C	26 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Ebenezer, Ga	10 00	
Oct- 7	L. M. S., Pisgah, N. C	20 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Wellford, S. C	4 00	
Oct. 7	L. M. S., Sardis, N. C	25 00	
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Hopewell, Ga	30 00	
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Ebenezer and Bethel, Ga	3 00	
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Steel Creek, N. C	25 00	
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Louisville, Ga	10 00	
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Doraville, Ga	5 00	561 00
Oct. 10	L. M. S., Troy, S. C	5 00	
	Whole amount		917 15

Cr.

	By deficit as per last report	251 70	
1893.			
Oct. 24	amount advanced Miss Lavinia Neel for outfit	100 00	
Nov. 24	amount advanced Miss Lavinia Neel for travelling expenses	100 00	
1894.			
Feb. 3	amount paid Miss Neel on salary	100 00	
Apl. 17	amount paid Miss Neel on salary	100 00	
May 29	amount paid Miss Neel on salary	75 00	
Aug. 10	amount paid Miss Neel on salary	125 00	
1893.			
Dec. 12	amount paid Mrs. Hunter, salary	100 00	

Dec. 12	amount paid Miss Macie Stevenson, salary	100 00	
Dec. 12	amount paid Miss Mattie Boyce, salary	100 00	
1894.			
Feb. 3	amount " " " " "	100 00	
Apl. 17	amount " " " " "	100 00	
June 6	amount " " " " "	100 00	
Aug 10	amount " " " " "	100 00	
1893.			
Dec. 12	amount paid Dr. J. D. Neel to assist in the medical preparation of Miss Kate Neel	25 00	1576 70
	Whole amount contributed		917 15
	Whole amount paid out		1576 70
	Deficit		659 65

DEPARTMENT OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK.

DR.

	To balance on hand as per last report	676 76	
1893.			
Oct. 25	Y. P. M. S., Pott's Station, Ark	10 00	
Nov. 15	Busy Bees, Newberry, S. C	4 00	
Nov. 16	Y. P. M. S., Rives, Tenn	5 24	
Dec. 26	Y. P. M. S., Chester, S. C	12 50	
Dec. 26	Children's Missionary Band, Monticello, Ark	3 00	
1894.			
Jan. 8	Y. P. M. S., Bethany, S. C	13 35	
Jan. 12	Busy Bees, Newberry, S. C	15 00	
Feb. 5	Little Gems, Statesville, N. C	5 00	
Feb. 19	Y. P. M. S., Richland, Tenn	25 00	
Mar. 21	Little Helpers, Ebenezer, N. C	6 00	775 85
Mar. 30	For School in Italian Colony, Y. P. M. S., Salem, Tenn	29 00	
Apl. 19	Y. P. M. S., Troy, Tenn	10 00	
Sept. 25	Y. P. M. S., Winnsboro, S. C	75 00	
Sept. 30	Y. P. M. S., Louisville, Ky	15 00	
Oct. 3	Y. P. M. S., Coddle Creek, N. C	10 00	
Oct. 6	Y. P. M. S., Due West, S. C	13 87	
Oct. 6	S. S., Ebenezer, Va	4 70	
Oct. 6	Miss Anna Brown's class, Va	7 25	
Oct. 6	Miss M. L. Dixon's class. Va	2 05	
Oct. 6	Miss E. J. Dixon's class, Va	1 00	
Oct. 6	Y. P. M. S., Ebenezer, Ark	10 00	177 81
	Whole amt. contributed plus balance on hand		953 72

W. L. Pressly, in account with Y. P. M. S. Societies for 1893-94.

CR.

1893.			
Oct. 21	By amount sent Rev. N. E. Pressly	$ 105 15	
Nov. 20	amount sent Rev. N. E. Pressly	200 00	
1894.			
Mar. 5	contribution of Y. P. M. S. of Salem, Tenn., for School House in Italian Colony	43 00	
June 13	amount sent Rev. N. E. Pressly	200 00	548 15

Whole amt. contributed, plus balance on hand		953 72
Balance		405 57

This Fund is used for the support of the Mission at Chiconcillo.

W. L. Pressly, in account with Fund for building a Church in Ciudad del Maiz, Mexico.

Dr.

	To amount on hand as per last report....	73 15		
1893.				
Oct 21	To contribution of Miss Sallie Bingham, South Carolina	1 00		
Oct. 25	L. A. S., Shady Grove, Ark	5 00		
Oct. 25	Rev. J. C. Galloway and wife, S. C	10 00		
Oct. 27	James Archer, Ohio	10 00		
Nov. 1	Rev. J. E. Johnston, Cal	10 00		
" 7	Rev. J. M. Garrison, N. C	10 00		
" 9	L. B. S., Coddle Creek, N. C	5 00		
" 9	A Friend, Due West, S. C	20 00		
" 9	Y. P. M. S., New Lebanon, W. Va	10 00		
" 21	Mrs. R. G. Chestnut, Ga	5 00		
" 27	L. M. S., Chicota, Texas	5 00		
" 30	L. A. S., Richland, Texas	5 00		
" 50	J. J. and M. R. Sullivan, Texas	5 00		
Dec. 2	King's Mountain, N. C	8 75		
" 5	Children's Society, Long Cane, S. C	10 00		121 90
" 6	S. S., Hopewell, Ga	2 25		
" 6	One Cent Band, Hopewell, Ga	1 15		
" 7	Ebenezer, Ga	5 18		
" 11	Mrs. S. E. Cannon, S. C	2 00		
" 11	Mrs. M. A. Wallace, Mo	10 00		
" 14	Bethel, Ala	87 15		
" 15	Salem, Tenn	77 75		
" 15	Y. P. M. S., Salem, Tenn	5 00		
" 16	Mrs. Callison, Brisco, Mo	1 00		
" 18	Richland, Tenn	9 50		
" 19	Winnsboro, S. C	27 53		
" 20	Sardis, N. C	40 50		
" 22	Bethany, Miss	7 15		
" 22	New Hope, Ky	10 00		
" 22	Doraville, Ga	14 20		
" 23	New Hope, Tenn	5 45		306 81
" 25	Prosperity, Ark	5 00		
" 25	Rives, Tenn	20 00		
" 26	Children's Missionary Band, Monticello, Ark	5 00		
" 26	Abbeville, S. C	15 00		
" 27	Woodruff, S. C	3 55		
" 27	Bloomington, Tenn	6 50		
" 27	S. S. class of Mrs. Ella Gooding, Winnsboro, S. C	2 00		
" 29	Ebenezer, N. C	8 50		
" 29	L. M. S., Ebenezer, N. C	3 90		
" 29	Rev. G. R. and Mrs. White, N. C	25 00		
1894.				
Jan. 1	Hopewell, Miss	6 15		
" 3	Ebenezer, Miss	12 40		
" 8	Y. P. M. S., Bethany, S. C	36 33		

Jan.	8	Hinkston, Ky	11 00	
"	8	Ebenezer, Ky	4 00	
"	8	L. B. S., Ebenezer, Ky	5 00	
"	8	Troy, S. C	9 15	178 48
"	8	Long Cane, S. C	3 37	
"	8	Newberry, S. C	9 60	
"	12	Monticello, Ark	6 00	
"	12	New Perth, N. C	2 64	
"	13	New Lebanon, W. Va	4 08	
"	13	Bartow, Fla	14 04	
"	15	Gastonia, N. C	12 62	
"	16	Rev. J. T. Chalmers, Philadelphia	5 00	
"	17	Coddle Creek, N. C	16 23	
"	18	Y. P. M. S., Doraville, Ga	12 00	
"	20	J. H. Fullerton, Texas	1 00	
"	20	Mrs. L. A. Fullerton, Texas	1 00	
"	20	Children's Society, Huntersville, N. C	10 00	
"	23	Due West, S. C	120 86	
"	23	Tirzah, S. C	4 30	
"	24	L. A. S., Sharon, S. C	6 50	220 34
"	25	Generostee, S. C	1 16	
"	29	Louisville, Ky	12 00	
"	30	Mrs. J. W. Douglass, Florida	1 00	
Feb.	1	S. S., Union, S. C	5 00	
"	1	Mrs. Elisha Simpson, S. C	1 50	
"	1	Miss Agnes Simpson, S. C	1 50	
"	2	Mrs. A. J. Wilson, Ark	1 00	
"	2	L. P. McIntyre, Ark	1 00	
"	7	Miss Anna Moffatt, Tenn	2 00	
"	8	L. M. S., Newberry, S. C	10 00	
"	8	Children's Society, Back Creek, N. C	5 00	
"	9	L. A. S., Gastonia, N. C	5 00	
"	12	Alex Clark, N. C	1 00	
"	12	L. M. S., Ebenezer, N. C	1 00	
"	15	H. M. S., Bethel, S. C	6 25	
"	16	Steel Creek, N. C	7 25	63 66
"	16	Mrs. Mary Chalmers, N. C	1 00	
"	16	A. E. Bell, N. C	5 00	
"	16	S. S., Steel Creek, N. C	1 78	
"	19	Bethlehem, S. C	6 52	
"	19	Y. P. M. S., Richland, Tenn	5 00	
"	19	Mt. Zion, Mo	15 00	
"	23	Salem, Tenn	16 00	
"	23	Willing Workers, Thyatira, N. C	3 00	
"	23	One Cent Band, Louisville, Ga	8 00	
"	23	W. A. Todd, Florida	3 00	
"	23	Orleans, Florida	3 00	
"	24	Pisgah, N. C	8 25	
"	24	S. S., Sharon, S. C	2 10	
Mar.	6	New Hope, S. C	15 00	
"	6	S. S., Newberry, S. C	2 25	
"	13	Clover, S. C	5 22	98 12
"	14	Troy, S. C	11 50	
"	22	Master Warren Neil, N. C	50	
April	2	Hopewell, S. C	15 20	
"	3	King's Creek, S. C	1 50	
"	3	Cannon's Creek, S. C	2 50	
"	3	Rev. W. W. McMorries, S. C	1 00	
"	8	Grove, S. C	1 32	

April	8	Bethany and Pott's Station, Ark	10 70	
"	17	Charlotte, N. C	10 60	
"	19	Lancaster, S. C	7 00	
"	19	Mt. Param, Tenn	2 25	
"	19	Rev. McT. Ellis, Tenn	1 00	
"	21	L. M. S., Woodruff, S. C	10 30	
"	22	Children's Society, Bethel, S. C	4 00	
May	4	Chester, S. C	41 15	120 72
"	6	Wellford, S. C	4 25	
"	8	Rev. C. E. Todd, N. C	4 30	
"	8	J. H. McCants, Tenn	5 00	
"	9	S. S., Newberry, S. C	2 81	
June	18	Miss S. E. Martin and Miss S. Andrews, Ill	5 00	
"	19	Mrs. N, K. Barclay, N. C	50	
"	19	Y. P. M. S., Gilead, N. C	2 75	
"	19	Y. B. M. S., Prosperity, N. C	1 66	
"	19	L. M. S., Prosperity, N. C	15 00	
"	19	Walker Finley, Mo	1 00	
July	8	L. M. S., Long Cane, S. C	5 00	
Aug.	3	L. M. S., Hopewell, S. C	10 00	
"	3	L. M. S., Bloomington, Tenn	5 00	
Oct.	7	Miss Sallie Boyce, N. C	5 00	67 27
		Whole amount		1185 30

W. L. Pressly, in account with Fun for Building Church at Ciudad del Maiz in Mexico, in 1893-94.

Cr.

Feb.	13	By amount sent Rev. J. H. Hunter	400 00
		Whole amount collected	1185 30
		Whole amount paid out	400 00
		Balance	785 50

FUND FOR BUILDING SCHOOL HOUSE AT CIUDAD DEL MAIZ, MEX.

W. L. Pressly in account with fund for building shool house at E Maiz, Mexico.

Dr.

To Contributions:

1894.

Feb.	12	Alex Clark, N. C	1 00	
Feb.	25	S. S. Salem, Tenn	15 00	
Mar.	14	S. S. Hinkston, Ky	2 40	
Mar.	15	Y. P. M. S., Neeley's Creek, S. C	5 00	
Mar.	19	S. S. Tirzah, S. C	3 00	
Mar.	23	S. M. S., Piszah, N. C	2 25	
Mar.	530	S. M. S., Old Providence, Va	7 00	
April	4	Miss Lavinia Kennedy, S. C	20	
May	3	S. S. Steel Creek, N. C	2 16	
July	5	S. S. class of Martha M. Brice, Troy, Tenn	1 60	
July	7	L. M. S., Old Providence, Va	10 00	
July	8	Miss Janie Agnus, Miss	50	
July	19	S. S. Crowder's Creek, N. C	5 00	
Aug.	3	Mrs. Bell, M., Todd, Va	10 00	65 31
Aug.	3	S. S. Steel Creek, N. C	2 52	

Sept.	1	L. M. S., King's Mountain, N. C	5 00	
Sept.	1	Miss Elva Nair, N. C	40	
Sept.	1	Mrs. Etta Sullivan, Texas	50	
Sept.	1	Miss May Sullivan, Texas	50	
Oct.	1	Mrs. M. Shanks, Arkansas	75	
Oct.	2	Miss Etta Sullivan, Texas	05	
Oct.	2	Miss Laura Taylor, Texas	05	
Oct.	2	Miss Nannie Echols, Texas	05	
Oct.	2	Loury Echols, Texas	05	
Oct.	4	S. S. Statesville, N. C	20 00	
Oct.	7	S. S. Charlotte, N. C	12 00	
Oct.	7	Little Burden Bearea, N. C	1 00	
Oct.	7	S. S. Russelville, Ark	3 00	
Oct.	7	Miss Annie Bonan, Ark	1 15	
Oct.	10	S. S. New Hope, Ky	6 00	53 03
		Whole amount		118 33

SUPPLEMENTARY.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE EXECUTIVE COMMISSION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN ALLIANCE.

To the Associate Reformed Synod of the South.

HONORED BRETHREN:—The Executive Commission, Western Section of the "Alliance of the Reformed Churches throughout the world, holding the Presbyterian System," respectfully reports to your venerable body as follows:

Since the date of the last report two meetings of the Commission have been held, one in Cincinnati, Ohio, October, 1893, and the other in Philadelphia, Pa., April, 1894. After due consideratiou the Commission deemed it wise in order to further the interest of the Alliance, to meet in other cities in addition to New York. The success of the meetings in Cincinnati and Philadelphia is the best proof of the wisdom of the policy.

The Commission would further report that the Sixth General Council of the Alliance will be held in Glasgow, Scotland, during the summer of 1896. The basis of representation in the Council is as follows: "For each 100 congregations or less, two delegates, up to 1000 congregations; above 1000 congregations, one delegote for each additional 100 up to 2000 congregations; above 2000 congregations, one delegate for each additional 250 congregations." It is suggested that your venerable body take action looking towards the appointment of delegates to this Council.

The apportionment of expenses due from your Church for the present year is $60.00. Will you kindly take action providing for the payment of this apportionment, and direct that it be forwarded to F. K. Hipple, Esq., Treasurer of the Alliance, 1340 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa?

With a view to the more full expressiou of the kindly sentiment of the Reformed Churches, each towards the other, and of their spiritual unity, it gives us pleasure to state that the Executive Commission has appointed the Hon. J. S. Cothran, of Abbeville, S. C., as a delegate to bear to your venerable body the fraternal greetings of the Alliance.

One matter which does not fall directly within the sphere of lhe work of the Commission is yet of general interest, viz: the proposed Federation of the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches in the U. S. A. We rejoice that the plan of this proposed Federation has been adopted by the Committees of Conference appointed by the several Churches, and it is our hope that the action of the Committees may be followed by a like unanimous action on the part of the Supreme Judiciatories of the Churches.

With best wishes for the prosperity of the cause of Christ in your midst as a Church, and through you in all the world.

Yours fraternally,

T. W. CHAMBERS, Chairman.

WM. HENRY ROBERTS, Secretary.

REV. W. W. McMORRIES, APPELANT, VS. SECOND PRESBYTERY, APPELEE.

Transcript of Minutes of the Second Presbytery in the case of Rev. W. W. McMorries as appealed to Synod by J. S. Reid.

Rev. B. F. Bradley submitted the following, which was adopted:

The committee to whom was referred the item of unfinished business in reference to Rev. W. W. McMorries preaching at the Excelsior school house would report as follows:

We find that Rev. W. McMorries has disobeyed the order of Presbytery, and has thereby incurred the discipline of the Presbytery, and therefore we recommend that the Presbytery now proceed to administer the censure provided for in our Book of Church Government, under the head of "Rebuke." We recommend this mild form of discipline because we do not think that Bro. McMorries fully appreciates the gravity of his offence.

And inasmuch as Bro. McMorries claims that there are modifying circumstances unknown to the Presbytery, and inasmuch as he agrees to pledge himself and his congregation to abide by the decision of a commission appointed by the Presbytery to make a full and final settlement of this whole matter, we recommend that such commission be appointed to attend to this matter at an early day.

R. F. BRADLEY,
F. Y. PRESSLY,
J. S. MILLS,
J. L. HEMPHILL,
A. L. PATTERSON,
Committee.

The ayes and nays were called for on the first item.

The roll was called and the record made as follows:

Yeas:—Ministers O. Y. Yonne, R. F. Bradley, J. S. Grier, J. L. Hemphill, H. R. McAuley, E. P. McClintock, J. S. Mills, A. L. Patterson, D. G. Phillips, D. D., W. L. Pressly, D. D., Calvin Pressly, R. E. Patterssn, F. Y. Pressly, S. W. Reid, R. L. Bell; Elders H. E. Bonner, M. A. Chestnut, A. S. Patterson, A. G. Cook, J. J. Keith, J. C. Wilson, F. L. Morrow, A. S. Bell, Haddon Todd, John F. Wideman, N. H. Young.

Nays:—Elder J. S. Reid.

Elder J. S. Reid gave notice of appeal to Synod and requested a copy of the above report of the committee and time to prepare his appeal. Both requests were granted, and at the evening service sixty days were made the time granted.

GROUNDS OF APPEAL.

Appeal is made from the action of the Second Presbytery of the A. R. Synod of the South, at its meeting at Doraville, Ga., in April, 1894, whereby a vote of censure was passed against Rev. W. W. McMorries, on the following grounds and for the following reasons:

1. Appeal is made because at the meeting of the Second Presbytery at Ora, S. C., in 1893, a report from the Prosperity Church made by an unauthorized person, was received and acted upon by Presbytery, that action forbidding Rev. W. W. McMorries preaching to his own members within the bounds and limits of his own congregation.

2. Because the report received and acted upon by Presbytery had no evidence of being the action of the session of the Prosperity Church, or that it was made with their knowledge or by their approval

or that the things therein alleged were really matters complained of by that church.

3. Because the Constitution defines the limits of a congregation as being the bounds of the dwellings of the members thereof. Therefore it is held that no law of the church has been violated and that Rev. W. W. McMorries is not amenable to censure.

4. Because Presbytery acted without sufficient evidence or knowledge of the matter complained of, and without allowing this appellant or his congregation any opportunity of offering any evidence in rebuttal.

5. Because the Constitution does not forbid a pastor from preaching to or visiting his members at any point, nor does it require members to worship at any particular place against their will.

6. Because Presbytery first passed resolutions of censure and then appointed a committee to investigate the matters of complaint.

For the grounds herein given, Synod is respectfully asked to reverse the vote of censure passed at the late meeting held at Doraville, Ga., in April, 1894.

JOS. S. REID,
For Appelant.

ADDENDA.

The two first items of the following report of Standing Committee on Statistics, were adopted and should have been inserted in body of Minutes CLERK.

REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON STATISTICS.

Your Committee appointed by the last Synod to consider and report a better plan of gathering statistics, has agreed to recommend the following:

(1) That in order to reduce the number of statistical pages and bring all statiscal matter into one table, the columns of No. Ministers, No. Churches, Colored, Assessed, and columns of cents except in Average per Capita, be omitted. As the size of the page needs to be reduced, we will not have room in the smaller page for an amount of matter equivalent to that eliminated, but the following can be inserted: Of Sabbath Schools the following items, Officers and Teachers, Pupils Enrolled, Average Attendance, Pupils Joining Church, Collections; of Women's Societies, Members, Collections; of Young People's Societies, Members, Collections.

(2) That the column of Assessed be inserted in the reports of the Treasurers, that dates of remittances be omitted, and that only the totals of contributions received from one congregation or payments to one individual be entered in these reports to Synod.

(3) That all Sabbath Schools and auxiliary organizations in any and all of our churches be required to prepare and present to their respective Sessions an annual report closing with the last Sabbath of September.

(4) That at whatever times congregational meetings may be held, the Annual Congregational Meeting to close up all accounts for the year, shall be held in all our congregations as soon after the last Sabbath of September as possible.

(5) That Presbyteries are hereby instructed to require all congregations to make their congregational year close with the last Sabbath of September, and their reports to Presbytery in the fall shall be as of the first day of October.

(6) That the Synodical year shall close on the last day of September.

(7) That all the Treasurers who report to Synod are hereby instructed to close their accounts for the Synodical year on the 10th day of October.

(8) That the whole matter of gathering statistics be placed in the hands of the Second Clerk of Synod, and that he be directed to send to each Clerk of Session in the entire Synod, in ample time for the Annual Congregational Meeting provided for in resolution 4 above, at least two copies of each set of blanks he may want filled.

(9) That the Clerks of Sessions shall have these blanks filled up in duplicate and send one copy immediately after the congregational meeting to the Second Clerk of Synod, and the other as formerly to the Presbytery.

(10) That the various Treasurers shall have their reports printed as soon as possible after the 10th of October, the cost to be paid out of their respective funds, and send a copy to the Second Clerk of Synod, that he may compare and correct the statistics up to that date, and bring sufficient number of copies to Synod to supply the delegates.

(11) That the Second Clerk shall then have the statistical tables set up in type and a sufficient number of proofs struck off to supply the delegates to Synod with a copy each, and then immediately after the adjournment of Synod these corrected statistics shall be printed in the Minutes of Synod without the least delay.

REPORT OF DELEGATE TO PHILADELPHIA INSTITUTE.

To the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, to meet at Troy, S. C., Oct. 25, 1894:

DEAR BRETHREN:—Agreeably to your appointment, I attended the annual Institute of the Young People's Christian Union of the United Presbyterian Church, which met in the city of Philadelphia, Pa., during the month of July.

I was most cordially received, and found the exercises of the Institute delightful and profitable.

The Institute unanimously expressed its interest in our Young People's work and a desire for closer relationship, which would ultimately result in union. Yours respectfully,

J. S. MOFFATT.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL UNION OF CHURCHES.

Your Committee appointed to confer with similar committees of other Churches in reference to a Federal Union of Churches, would respectfully report that a meeting of the representatives of the (Dutch) Reformed Church in America, the Synod of the (German) Reformed Church in the United States, the Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, the United Presbyterian General Assembly, the Cumberland Presbyterian General Assembly, the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., and the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Synod of the South, was held in Philadelphia, Pa., on the 12th of April, 1894. Only the Chairman of your Committee was able to be present.

The plan of Federation drafted a year before was taken up and carefully considered in the light of the criticisms that had been made by some of the bodies to whom it had been referred, materially altered, and a unanimous conclusion reached, which is narrated in the following communication from a committee appointed by the Conference.

It may be of interest to you to know what action has been taken on this matter by the various bodies to which it has been referred.

The General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. (Northern) has sent the plan to the Presbyteries "for information and advice," but inasmuch as the movement originated in that Church and was unanimously approved by the General Assembly of 1890, it is not thought that this action indicates doubt or disapproval of the plan. The United Presbyterian General Assembly, which last year raised serious objection to some features of the plan, has, since the removal of these objections, adopted the plan and elected delegates to the Federal Council. The General Synod of the Reformed (Dutch) Church in America and the General Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church have adopted the plan. The General Assembly of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church and the Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church have referred it to special committees to report on next year. The General Synod of the Reformed (German) Church in the United States has not met since the adoption of the plan by the Conference, but the members of its committee are confident of favorable action. The only action unfavorable to the plan so far heard of was taken by the General Assembly of the Southern Presbyterian Church.

Your committee believes that good will be accomplished by the organization, and therefore take pleasure in laying the following communication and Constitution before you:

Most Respectfully submitted,

JAMES BOYCE,
C. E. TODD,
T. K. ELLIOT,
Committee.

PHILADELPHIA, PA., April 12, 1894,

To the Venerable, the Associate Reformed Synod of the South:

DEAR BRETHREN:—At a meeting in Philadelphia on the 12th of April of Committees of Conference on a Federal Union, appointed by the Associate Reformed Synod of the South, the Cumberland Presbyterian General Assembly, the Synod of the (Dutch) Reformed Church in America, the Synod of the (German) Reformed Church in the United States, the Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, General Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, United Presbyterian General Assembly, and the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, a plan of Federation was, after long and careful consideration, unanimously adopted, and it was agreed to report it to the different appointing judicatories that it be adopted by them, and the necessary steps taken to put it in operation.

The undersigned were appointed a committee to communicate this action to the judicatories, and to conduct further correspondence upon the subject. We therefore enclose the plan, asking that it be adopted by your venerable body, if it be in accord with your judgment.

The different committees of Conference also ask to be continued by their appointing judicatories, in order to receive the reports of the action of all, and, if the plan be adopted, to agree upon the time and place of meeting of the first Council for recommendation to the judicatories, and for the appointment of their delegates to it.

Fraternally yours,

R. M. PATTERSON,
J. ELMENDORF,
DAVID STEELE.

PLAN OF FEDERATION.

For the glory of God, and for the greater unity and advancement of the church of which the Lord Jesus Christ is the Head, the Reformed Churches in the United States holding to the Presbyterian system adopt the following Articles of Federal Union:

1. Every denomination entering into this Union shall retain its distinct individuality, as well as every power, jurisdiction, and right which is not by this Constitution expressly delegated to the body hereby constituted.

2. The acts, proceedings and records of the duly constituted authorities of each of the denominations shall be received in all the other denominations, and in the Federal Council, as of full credit and with proper respect.

3. For the prosecution of work that can be better done in union than separately, an Ecclesiastical Assembly is hereby constituted, which shall be known by the name and style of The Federal Council of the Reformed Churches in the United States of America holding the Presbyterian system.

4. The Federal Council shall consist of four ministers and four elders from each of the constituent denominations, who shall be chosen, with alternates, under the direction of their respective supreme judicatories, in such manner as those judicatories shall respectively determine.

3. The Federal Council shall promote the co-operation of the federated denominations in their Home and Foreign Missionary works, and shall keep watch on current religious, moral and social movements, and take such action as may concentrate the influence of all the churches in the maintenance of the truth that our nation is a Protestant Christian nation, and of all that is therein involved.

6. The Federal Council may advise and recommend in all matters pertaining to the general welfare of the Kingdom of Christ, but shall not exercise authority, except such as is conferred upon it by this instrument, or such as may be conferred upon it by the federated bodies. It shall not interfere with the creed, worship, or government of the federated denominations. In the conduct of its meetings it shall respect their conscientious views. All matters of discipline shall be left to the exclusive and final judgment of the ecclesiastical authorities of the denomination in which the same may arise.

7. The Federal Council shall have the power of opening and maintaining a friendly correspondence with the highest Assemblies of other religious denominations, for the purpose of promoting union and concert of action in general or common interests.

8. All differences which may arise among the federated bodies, or any of them, in regard to matters within the jurisdiction of the Federal Council shall be determined by such executive agencies as may be created by the Federal Council, with the right of appeal to the Federal Council for final adjudication.

9. The officers of the Federal Council shall be a President, Vice-President, Clerk and Treasurer.

10. The Federal Council shall meet annually, and on its own adjournment, at such time and place as may be determined. Special meetings may be called by a unanimous vote of the officers of the Council on thirty days' notice.

11. The expenses of the Council shall be met by a contingent fund to be provided by a pro rata apportionment on the basis of the number of communicants in each denomination; and the expenses of the delegates to the Council shall be paid from this fund.

12. Amendments to these Articles may be proposed by the Federal

Council, or by any of the supreme judicatories of the churches in the Federation; but the approval of all those judicatories shall be necessary for their adoption.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON TITLES OF LOUISVILLE, KY., CHURCH PROPERTY.

Your Committee appointed to secure titles in fee simple to the church property in Louisville, Ky., would respectfully report that we have not been able to accomplish anything. Every reasonable proposition we could think of has been made to the Trustees of the First Presbyterian Church who hold the reversion to the property, and been refused. We even proposed to accept a deed which perpetuated their residuary claim, but permitted us to sell and re-sell the property for re-investment for church purposes in the city. This, even, was declined.

The only way open now is to procure a new lot and build on it, and when times improve, sell the old lot to the best advantage possible. We request that Synod approve this plan, and authorize the congregation to send out a canvasser as early as practicable in the fall of 1895. Most Respectfully,

JAMES BOYCE,
W. H. MILLEN,
W. L. GUYN,
Committee.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SYNODICAL CONVENTION OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.

Your Committee to arrange for a Convention of our young people to be held in Due West, is glad to be able to report that on the 3rd–6th of May, 1894, a convention was held, upon which 225 delegates from the States of West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee, Kentucky and Missouri were in attendance, with the Revs. S. J. Shaw, of Braddock, Pa., and J. D. Miller, D. D., of Pittsburg, Pa., delegates from the Young People's Christian Union of the United Presbyterian Church, and the Rev. Prof. W. W. White, Ph. D., of Chicago, Ill.

The meeting was a most enthusiastic and profitable one, and we believe marks an epoch in our beloved Church. The young people are to be commended for their devotion to the Church and her principles.

The Convention, after an animated discussion, decided in favor of having all our Young People's and Children's Soeieties organized under a common name and constitution, and petitioned your venerable body, whose authority the young people fully respect, to prepare for them a suitable constitution. It is hoped that this will be done at the present meeting of Synod, so that when the Convention assembles next year at Statesville, N. C., a permanent organization may be effected that will operate for the glory of God and the prosperity of our beloved Church. Respectfully submitted,

JAMES BOYCE,
C. E. TODD,
O. Y. BONNER,
J. I. McCAIN,
A. J. RANSON,
Committee.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE

MINISTERS.	CHURCHES.	POST OFFICES.	Ruling Elders.	No. of Families.	Communicants.	Accessions. By Profession.	Accessions. By Certificate.	Losses. By Death.	Losses. By Dismissal.	Baptisms. Adults.	Baptisms. Infants.	Salaries. Proposed.	
E. B. Anderson	Amity	Stony Point, N. C	4	25	80	6	...	...	1	...	3	$ 164 00	1
E. B. Anderson	Elk Shoal	Stony Point, N. C	6	27	69	...	...	1	1	...	6	175 00	2
C. B. Betts	Union	Richburg, S. C	8	40	129	3	3	2	3	...	5	400 00	3
E. E. Boyce, D. D.	Without charge	Gastonia, N. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
E. E. Boyce, (cor)	Unity	Jacksonham, S. C	6	19	81	1	6	...	1	...	5	...	5
J. C. Boyd	New Sterling	Pressly's, N. C	9	62	173	2	1	4	4	...	10	450 00	6
D. G. Caldwell	Prof. Erskine College	Due West, S. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
W. C. Ewart	Edgemor	Craigsville, S. C	4	14	57	1	...	2	1	...	3	300 00	8
W. C. Ewart	Shiloh	Craigsville, S. C	6	29	94	2	1	1	4	1	5	400 00	9
J. C. Galloway	Gastonia	Gastonia, N. C	3	22	72	1	6	1	3	...	5	400 00	10
J. C. Galloway	Pisgah	Gastonia, N. C	7	63	204	20	4	1	13	2	15	400 00	11
J. M. Garrison	King's Mountain	King's Mountain, N. C.	6	22	74	5	11	...	...	2	...	480 00	12
B. H. Grier	Tirzah	Yorkville, S. C	3	23	70	2	...	...	...	...	2	400 00	13
B. H. Grier	Yorkville	Yorkville, S. C	5	19	64	6	...	...	2	2	3	400 00	14
R. L. Grier	Steele Creek	Pineville, N. C	9	26	92	...	4	1	...	...	7	600 00	15
W. M. Hunter	Gilead	Huntersville, N. C	8	41	134	6	5	2	...	...	6	300 00	16
W. M. Hunter	Prosperity	Huntersville, N. C	4	28	67	1	...	1	2	...	4	150 00	17
Oliver Johnson	Neely's Creek	Lesslie's, S. C	10	67	190	1	2	...	4	...	5	800 00	18
Ira B. Jones (cor)	Lancaster	Lancaster, S. C	...	9	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
A. G. Kirkpatrick	New Hope	Woodward, S. C	8	41	153	11	7	1	1	3	3	600 00	20
J. P. Knox	Hickory Grove	Hickory Grove, S. C	5	26	95	5	9	3	4	3	10	300 00	21
J. P. Knox	Smyrna	Hickory Grove, S. C	7	25	102	4	...	...	...	...	6	300 00	22
W. Y. Love	Coddle Creek	Coddle Creek, N. C	...	32	107	4	1	2	5	...	3	350 00	23
W. Y. Love	New Perth	Coddle Creek, N. C	7	37	154	8	2	6	5	...	2	300 00	24
C. E. McDonald	Bethel	Winnsboro, S. C	7	40	144	4	1	3	6	...	6	900 00	25
W. H. McFie (cor)	Brick Church	Winnsboro, S. C	...	12	29	2	7	1	...	...	2	75 00	26
T. J. McGill (cor)	Bethel	King's Mountain, N. C.	1	11	40	3	1	...	9	...	4	...	27
I. G. McLaughlin	Back Creek	Query's, N. C	6	31	150	1	5	4	8	...	5	300 00	28
R. G. Miller	Sardis	Sardis, N. C	9	60	231	15	6	2	8	2	10	800 00	29
J. M. Matheson (cor)	Hiddenite	Taylorsville, N. C	...	20	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
J. S. Moffatt	Chester	Chester, S. C	8	59	137	10	16	1	9	2	5	1000 00	31
W. W. Orr	Huntersville	Huntersville, N. C	9	74	205	5	1	3	11	...	3	622 16	32
J. E. Pressly, D. D.	Without charge	Coddle Creek, N. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
J. H. Pressly	Statesville	Statesville, N. C	6	34	150	16	16	...	...	...	3	700 00	34
R. T. Riggins (cor)	Sharon	Sharon, S. C	...	55	180	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
J. H. Simpson	Without charge	Hickory Grove, S. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
J. A. Smith	White Oak	White Oak, S. C	4	18	59	9	3	2	11	2	3	600 00	37
R. M. Stevenson	Bethany	Bethany, S. C	6	56	161	7	5	2	6	6	16	400 00	38
R. M. Stevenson	Clover	Bethany, S. C	3	10	34	10	4	...	1	5	10	200 00	39
R. M. Stevenson	Crowder's Creek	Bethany, S. C	3	20	60	3	2	1	1	2	5	200 00	40
C. E. Todd	Charlotte	Charlotte, N. C	4	36	170	5	20	3	4	2	19	1000 00	41
†R. A. Ross, D. D.		Sharon, S. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
G. R. White	Ebenezer	Griffith's, N. C	4	31	116	2	...	...	7	...	6	500 00	43
J. A. White	Hopewell	Blackstock, S. C	7	40	130	11	7	3	4	1	2	500 00	44
J. M. White	Without charge	Russellville, Ark	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45
	Buford	Lancaster, S. C	...	6	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46
	Gill's Creek	Lancaster, S. C	...	37	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	47
	Rock Hill	Rock Hill, S. C	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48
† Deceased.			202	1347	4335	192	155	53	139	35	207	$15466 16	

FIRST PRESBYTERY.

	Salaries.	CONTRIBUTIONS.										
		Synod Fund.		Foreign Missionary Fund.		Church Extension.						
	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Congregational Purposes.	Total, including salaries reported as paid.	Average per capita.	Value of Church Property.	Value of Parsonages.
1	$ 137 00	$ 12 00	$ 12 00	$ 7 00	$ 7 00	$ 2 00	$ 2 00	$	$ 158 00	$ 1 97	$ 250 00	.....
2	102 52	15 00	5 95	12 00	5 50	3 00	.....	6 00	119 97	1 73	500 00	.....
3	400 00	115 00	115 00	75 00	75 00	20 00	20 00	37 75	647 75	5 02	1500 00	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	300 00	.....
6	450 00	50 00	44 30	33 00	.....	9 00	.....	.....	494 30	2 85	1000 00	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	300 00	26 00	26 00	16 00	16 00	5 00	5 00	14 10	361 10	6 33	1500 00	.....
9	400 00	60 00	60 00	40 00	40 00	10 00	.....	.....	500 00	5 31	1200 00	.....
10	400 00	50 00	50 00	30 00	30 00	8 00	8 00	68 75	556 75	7 73	2200 00	.....
11	400 00	100 00	40 00	71 00	40 00	17 00	.....	20 00	500 00	2 45	800 00	.....
12	480 00	56 00	56 00	36 00	36 00	11 00	11 00	..	583 00	7 87	1200 00	800 00
13	400 00	50 00	20 00	57 00	24 00	13 00	.....	.....	444 00	6 34	1800 00	.....
14	400 00	50 00	50 00	40 00	40 00	10 00	10 00	25 00	525 00	8 20	1800 00	.....
15	600 00	103 00	103 00	67 00	67 00	17 00	.....	.....	770 00	8 36	1800 00	1500 00
16	300 00	58 00	.....	38 00	.....	10 00	.....	10 00	310 00	2 31	4000 00	600 00
17	150 00	34 00	.....	22 00	.....	6 00	.....	2 20	152 20	2 27	700 00	.....
18	800 00	125 00	.....	82 00	.....	22 00	22 00	347 50	1169 50	6 15	1500 00	1300 00
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000 00	2000 00
20	600 00	133 00	133 00	85 00	415 00	22 00	22 00	400 00	1600 00	10 45	3000 00	1200 00
21	300 00	26 00	26 00	16 00	16 00	5 00	5 00	3 00	350 00	3 68	2000 00	500 00
22	300 00	60 00	60 00	44 00	44 00	12 00	12 00	.....	476 60	4 07	1200 00	.....
23	362 80	65 00	45 00	52 00	45 00	14 00	10 00	15 00	477 80	4 46	2000 00	.....
24	300 00	37 00	12 00	23 00	12 14	6 00	3 00	.....	327 14	2 12	1200 00	.....
25	900 00	167 00	167 00	110 00	110 00	30 00	30 00	976 00	2183 00	15 15	3000 00	.....
26	80 00	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	2 75	1000 00	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	270 00	56 00	43 40	38 00	28 70	12 00	.....	.....	343 08	2 30	1000 00	.....
29	800 00	143 00	143 00	94 00	94 00	26 00	26 00	80 25	1143 25	4 97	3000 00	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	1000 00	167 00	167 00	110 00	110 00	28 00	28 00	76 20	1381 21	15 23	3000 00	2500 00
32	622 16	133 00	91 75	88 00	.....	23 00	.....	168 00	821 91	4 00	1000 00	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	700 00	77 00	77 00	60 00	60 00	.....	.....	.....	837 00	5 58	4000 00	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	600 00	74 00	74 00	49 00	49 00	14 00	14 00	.....	737 00	12 49	2000 00	.....
38	400 00	85 00	85 00	60 00	60 00	18 00	18 00	.....	563 00	3 49	1600 00	600 00
39	200 00	15 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	21 95	251 95	7 40	1100 00	.....
40	209 00	35 00	35 00	40 00	40 00	10 00	10 00	4 38	298 38	4 97	1000 00	.....
41	1000 00	50 00	50 00	33 00	33 00	9 00	9 00	579 58	1671 58	9 85	20000 00	3500 00
42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43	500 00	66 00	66 00	44 00	44 00	10 00	10 00	53 00	673 00	5 71	1000 00	.....
44	500 00	116 00	116 00	77 00	77 00	21 00	21 00	157 10	871 10	6 70	1800 00	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$15364 46	$2409 00	$1987 40	$1659 00	$1658 34	$ 428 00	$ 301 00	$3005 77	$25917 97	$7 50	$ 77950 00	$ 14500 00

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE

MINISTERS.	CHURCHES.	POST OFFICES.	Ruling Elders.	No. of Families.	Communicants.	Accessions: By Profession.	Accessions: By Certificate.	Losses: By Death.	Losses: By Dismissal.	Baptisms: Adults.	Baptisms: Infants.	Salaries: Promised.	
J. L. Hemphill	White Oak	Moreland, Ga.	...	15	66	..	..	..	..	...	...	300 00	1
E. P. McClintock	Thompson Street	Newberry, S. C.	4	31	....	7	2	..	1	1	3	800 00	2
R. F. Bradley	Long Cane	Troy, S. C.	7	23	96	..	..	2	4	...	...	600 90	3
J. S. Mills	Louisville	Louisville, Ga.	...	14	41	..	..	..	..	...	...	300 00	4
J. S. Mills	Bethel		...	35	97	..	..	..	..	...	...	300 00	5
A. L. Patterson	Mount Carmel	Mount Carmel, S. C.	...	19	57	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	6
R. Lathan, D. D.	Cedar Spgs, Bradley	Bradley's, S. C.	...	33	96	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	7
W. W. McMorries	King's Creek	Newberry, S. C.	4	11	31	2	..	..	..	1	1	300 00	8
W. W. McMorries	Cannon's Creek	Newberry, S. C.	...	38	91	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	9
T. W. Sloan	Troy	Troy, S. C.	...	57	152	..	..	..	..	...	..	700 00	10
O. Y. Bonner	Due West	Due West, S. C.	6	64	228	15	15	2	15	1	4	1000 00	11
R. E. Patterson	Doraville	Doraville, Ga.	4	34	140	2	6	2	2	1	3	300 00	12
J. S. Grier	Ebenezer		5	39	105	4	5	..	7	...	9	450 00	13
S. W. Reid	Woodruff	Woodruff, S. C.	3	12	32	..	..	1	..	...	2	200 09	14
S. W. Reid	Wellford	Woodruff, S. C.	1	9	25	..	2	2	2	...	2	200 00	15
C. S. Young, S. S.	Orleans	Orleans, Fla.	2	9	16	..	5	1	1	...	...	100 00	16
D. G. Phillips, Jr.	Bartow	Bartow, Fla.	5	16	65	18	12	..	1	2	1	300 00	17
J. J. Grier	Abbeville	Abbeville, S. C.	4	14	31	3	3	2	3	3	...	161 00	18
R. L. Bell	Hopewell	Snapping Shoals, Ga.	6	30	78	3	2	..	2	...	2	450 00	19
H. B. Blakely	Atlanta	Atlanta, Ga.	3	18	34	..	..	1	..	...	2	.....	20
J. E. Johnson	Passaedina	California	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	21
D. F. Haddon	Without Charge	Ora, S. C.	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	22
D. G. Phillips, D. D.	Without Charge	Louisville, Ga.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	23
S. P. Davis	Without Charge	Covington, Ga.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	24
J. E. Martin	Without Charge	Covington, Ga.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	25
D. W. Reid	Without Charge	Atlanta Ga.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	26
H. T. Sloan, D. D. †	Without Charge	Lulah, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	.	.....	27
J. B. Muse	Without Charge	Verdery, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	28
H. R. McCauley	Without Charge	Woodruff, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	29
C. P. Pressly	Without Charge	Iva, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	30
E. L. Patton, D. D.	Prof, Univ. S. C.	Columbia, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	31
W. L. Pressly, D. D.	Pres Theo. Sem.	Due West, S. C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	32
W. M. Grier, D. D.	Pres. Erskine Col.	Due West, S.C.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	33
F. Y. Pressly	Prof. Erskine Col.		...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	34
Vacancy	Fair View	Snapping Shoals, Ga.	2	6	16	..	16	..	..	..	...	80 00	35
"	Head Springs	Newberry, S. C.	2	3	14	..	..	1	..	...	...	60 00	36
"	Concord	Anderson, S. C.	2	...	15	..	1	..	..	...	...	75 00	37
"	Bethlehem	Due West, "	4	7	39	3	3	..	1	...	...	100 00	38
"	Bethel	Ora, S. C.	4	26	73	..	..	..	..	...	4	240 00	39
"	Head Springs	Mountville, S. C.	3	14	34	2	..	1	..	...	...	200 00	40
"	Providence	Clinton, "	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	41
"	Prosperity	Prosperity, "	3	12	30	1	3	1	..	...	...	185 25	42
"	Generostee	Moffattsville "	5	16	70	..	..	..	8	...	1	.....	43
"	Grove	Moffittsville, "	...	14	55	4	5	..	..	2	1	.....	44
*M. T. Ellis	31 Churches		...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	45
*J. L. Pressly	Ora. 10 Col. Mem.		...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	46
			79	619	1827	64	80	17	57	11	35	7401 25	
Tenn. and Ala.													
J. A. Lowry	Prosperity, Ala	Harrells, Ala.	4	27	89	11	..	1	1	1	1	$ 343 00	47
J. A. Lowry	Camden. Ala.	Harrells, Ala.	...	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	48
H. M. Henry	Bethel, Ala	Allenton, Ala.	3	25	107	8	..	3	3	1	1	600 00	49
....	Hopewell, Tenn	McCain's, Tenn.	7	21	78	9	2	..	..	4	...	.....	50
....	Head Springs, Tenn	Belfast, Tenn	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	51
W. S. Castles	New Hope, Tenn.	Harmes, Tenn.	4	19	65	2	..	..	1	...	1	300 00	52
W. S. Castles	Bethel, Tenn	Harmes, Tenn.	5	15	45	3	3	..	..	1	3	240 00	53
W. B. Logan	Prosperity, Tenn.	Carmargo, Tenn.	8	30	115	2	33	..	..	...	2	.....	54
W. B. Logan	Blanche, Tenn.	Carmargo, Tenn.	2	10	87	51	1	..	..	1	1	120 00	55
....	Salem, Ala.	Loango, Tenn.	2	7	38	7	..	..	..	1	...	90 00	56
			33	154	624	93	39	4	5	9	9	$ 1693 00	

† Deceased. * Licentiates.

SECOND PRESBYTERY.

	Salaries.	CONTRIBUTIONS.											
		Synod Fund.		For'n Miss'y Fund.		Church Extension.		Congregational Purposes.	Total, including salaries reported as paid.	Average per capita.	Value of Church Property.	Value of Parsonages.
	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.					
1	300 00	65 00	65 00	30 00	30 00	7 00	7 00	.....	462 00	6 05	.....	.....
2	557 70	80 00	42 75	55 00	35 32	10 00	6 00	168 55	810 32	9 88	1500 00	.....
3	.....	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1500 00	.....
4	300 00	75 00	75 00	55 00	55 00	8 00	8 00	39 45	477 45	11 64	.....	.....
5	300 00	45 00	45 00	30 00	30 00	10 00	10 00	100 00	485 00	5 00	.....	.....
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	30 00	.....	47 00	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	500 00	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	700 00	88 00	88 00	50 00	50 00	12 00	12 00	40 00	890 00	5 85	2000 00	1200 00
11	1000 00	210 00	210 00	146 00	146 00	25 00	25 00	219 00	1600 00	7 01	5200 00	.....
12	50 00	65 00	65 00	30 00	30 00	8 00	8 00	40 00	193 00	1 37	.....	.....
13	223 60	65 00	65 00	40 00	40 00	10 00	10 00	65 00	402 00	3 83	2500 00	1000 00
14	206 00	20 00	20 00	15 00	15 00	5 00	5 00	15 00	261 00	8 18	550 00	.....
15	200 00	10 00	10 00	8 00	8 00	2 00	2 00	12 00	242 00	9 88	1000 00	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....	1500 00	.....
17	264 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	20 00	5 00	5 00	.....	309 00	4 75	4000 00	.....
18	115 00	20 00	20 00	15 00	15 00	5 00	5 00	122 46	277 46	8 95	5000 00	.....
19	200 00	65 00	65 00	35 00	35 00	10 00	.....	23 91	323 91	4 15	2000 00	.....
20	.....	20 00	20 00	10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	80 00	115 00	3 35	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	80 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 00	5 00	1000 00	.....
36	.....	10 00	.....	6 00	.....	2 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	600 00	.....
37	34 00	10 00	10 00	8 00	8 00	2 50	2 50	.....	54 50	3 63	.....	.....
38	100 00	15 0	15 00	10 00	10 00	5 00	5 00	145 25	275 25	7 05	800 00	.....
39	240 00	70 00	70 00	50 00	36 21	10 00	10 00	2 30	358 51	4 11	500 00	.....
40	200 00	22 00	15 00	13 00	10 85	.....	.....	41 30	267 15	7 75	.....	.....
41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42	185 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 00	193 25	6 44	2500 00	.....
43	.....	45 00	21 75	40 00	20 50	.....	.....	.....	42 25	60	300 00	1500 00
44	.....	20 00	4 00	20 09	3 00	6 50	50	.....	7 50	13	1600 00	.....
45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 5254 95	$1130 00	$ 946 50	$ 733 00	$ 607 88	$ 158 00	$ 126 50	$1127 22	$8066 55	$ 440	$ 33950 00	$ 3700 00
47	$ 343 00	$ 63 00	$ 63 00	$ 36 00	$ 36 00	$ 6 50	$ 6 50	$ 61 80	$ 510 30	$ 5 73	$ 2000 00	$ .....
48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49	810 00	103 00	103 00	81 00	81 00	12 00	12 00	77 90	1083 90	10 12	1000 00	1000 00
50	.....	.....	7 35	.....	.....	.....	.....	24 35	31 70	40	1000 00	800 00
51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52	300 00	46 00	46 00	24 50	24 50	6 30	6 30	14 20	391 10	6 91	.....	.....
53	240 00	34 00	15 00	14 00	8 00	8 00	2 85	.....	265 85	5 90	3000 00	.....
54	.....	32 00	32 00	14 60	14 60	8 00	8 00	.....	54 60	47	1000 00	600 00
55	.....	.....	13 00	.....	2 45	.....	.....	.....	15 45	15	.....	.....
56	25 00	6 00	6 00	5 00	5 00	2 50	2 50	.....	38 50	1 01	.....	.....
	$ 1718 00	$ 284 00	$ 284 35	$ 175 10	$ 171 55	$ 43 30	$ 38 15	$ 178 25	$ 2391 40	$ 3 83	$ 8000 00	$ 2400 00

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE

MINISTERS.	CHURCHES.	POST OFFICES.	Ruling Elders.	No. of Families.	Communicants.	Accessions. By Profession.	Accessions. By Certificate.	Losses. By Death.	Losses. By Dismissal.	Baptisms. Adults.	Baptisms. Infants.	Salaries. Promised.	
Memphis.													
S. A. Agnew, D. D..	Bethany.....	Bethany, Miss.....	7	48	109	...	3	2	2	...	5	$.....	1
S. A. Agnew, D. D..	Hopewell.....	Wallerville, Miss.....	7	36	109	...	2	4	2	...	3	100 00	2
J. W. Baird.....	Ebenezer.....	Cotton Plant, Miss....	11	71	233	7	...	5	21	...	9	500 00	3
T. G. Boyce.....	Salem.....	Atoka, Tenn..... ...	10	95	293	1	...	1	7	...	4	650 00	4
H. Rabb.....	Richland....	Rosemark, Tenn.....	6	36	118	4	...	1	...	2	...	450 00	5
T. P. Pressly.....	Troy...	Troy, Tenn.....	9	78	181	6	1	1	...	4	4	500 00	6
T. P. Pressly.....	Rives.....	Rives, Tenn.....	4	21	40	7	1	...	4	6	...	100 00	7
Peter Bryson.....	Hebron.....	Atoka, Tenn.... .	2	13	30	7	...	2	...	...	1	27 00	8
Vacancy.....	Bloomington	Brighton, Tenn.....	6	20	70	3	1	...	...	1	5	.....	9
Vacancy.....	Mt. Paran.....	Brighton, Tenn.....	3	15	43	3	...	1	...	2	...	65 00	10
Vacancy.....	Beaulah.....	Lenow, Tenn.....	3	8	22	...	...	...	5	...	5	.....	11
Vacancy.....	Mt. Carmel.....	Cayce, Miss.....	4	14	44	...	...	1	...	...	1	80 00	12
Vacancy.....	Shiloh.....	Caswell, Miss.... ..	...	...	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	13
J. G. Miller.....	Without charge.....	Covington, Tenn.....	...	....	....	...	..	...	...	...	...	.....	14
			75	445	1292	38	8	18	41	15	37	$ 2472 00	
Arkansas.													
M. Oates.....	Potts' Sta. and Beth.	Potts' Station, Ark....	6	37	117	1	...	5	1	...	5	$ 422 00	15
J. L. Young.....	Monticello.....	Monticello, Ark.....	5	12	46	2	1	...	2	...	1	150 00	16
J. L. Young.....	Saline.....	Monticello, Ark.....	4	20	74	...	...	2	2	...	...	220 00	17
T. B. Stewart.....	Shady Grove.....	Orlando, Ark.....	4	24	74	1	2	1	4	...	2	175 00	18
T. B. Stewart.....	Hickory Springs....	Orlando, Ark.....	4	26	92	7	1	2	11	3	2	180 00	19
†John Nelson.....	Ebenezer	Relf's Bluff, Ark.....	4	14	40	...	1	...	2	...	2	80 00	20
†D. P. Cooper.....	New Hope.....	Franklin, Ark.....	5	14	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	21
†J. C. Nisbet.....	Prosperity.....	Wheeling, Ark.....	4	10	43	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....	22
†W. A. Walkup.....	Zion.....	Marvinsville, Ark.....	3	14	30	8	3	...	3	4	...	.....	23
†C. D. Rowan.....	Russellville.....	Russellville, Ark.....	2	7	16	...	...	1	...	...	1	200 00	24
†J. F. Oates.....	Little Rock.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	2	6	15	4	11	...	...	3	1	.....	25
J. C. McDonald.....	Without charge.....	Franklin, Ark.....	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	26
W. S. Moffatt.....	Without charge.....	Wheeling, Ark.....	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	27
J. P. Erwin..... ..	Without charge.....	Rosemark, Tenn.....	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	28
			43	194	592	24	19	11	25	10	14	$ 1427 00	
Texas.													
W. L. Patterson.....	Richland.....	Eureka, Nav. Co.....	5	38	94	20	12	2	9	8	4	$ 200 00	29
W. L. Patterson.....	Harmony	Eureka, Nav. Co.....	7	22	61	11	10	1	1	5	4	200 00	30
E. E. Patterson.....	Chicota	Chicota, Lamar Co....	6	25	90	24	11	...	3	3	10	195 00	31
E. E. Patterson.....	Frisco.....	Chicota, Lamar Co....	4	6	19	3	...	...	...	3	...	50 00	32
J. M. Little.....	Milano.....	Milano, Milam Co.....	4	14	25	2	20	...	4	2	1	50 00	33
J. M. Little.....	Buckholt...	A New Organization..	...	6	15	6	9	...	...	...	...	.....	34
E. P. Stewart.....	Pleasant Point..	Martha, Grier Co.....	2	6	10	3	...	...	2	...	...	.....	35
T. J. Bonner.....	Without charge.....	Palestine, Texas.....	...	....	....	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	36
Rev. J. A. Myers....	Without charge.....	Roberts, Hunt Co.....	...	....	....	. .	...	...	...	...	...	.....	37
			28	117	314	69	62	3	19	21	19	$ 695 00	

†Cor.

PRESBYTERIES—Continued.

	Salaries.	CONTRIBUTIONS.											
		Synod Fund.		Foreign Missionary Fund.		Church Extension.							
	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Congregational Purposes.	Total, including salaries reported as paid.	Average per capita.	Value of Church Property.	Value of Parsonages.
1	$ 243 00	$ 70 00	$ 48 75	$ 47 00	$ 33 70	$ 12 00	$ 6 85	$ 94 77	$ 327 07	$ 3 00	$ 1000 00	$.....
2	104 50	50 00	54 30	30 00	28 05	8 10	8 85	.....	195 70	1 74	800 00	.....
3	500 00	109 20	41 00	72 80	23 00	18 20	8 00	326 30	898 30	3 85	1200 00	.....
4	650 00	210 00	210 00	140 00	140 00	35 00	35 00	235 00	1270 00	4 33	1200 00	.....
5	450 00	62 00	55 00	45 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	7 20	537 20	4 55	1200 00	1700 00
6	500 00	111 15	58 00	74 10	41 65	18 50	7 00	50 00	656 65	3 62	2500 00	.....
7	143 50	39 00	.....	26 00	.....	6 50	.....	47 50	191 00	4 77	1500 00	.....
8	20 00	8 00	.....	6 00	.....	1 00	.....	10 00	30 00	1 00	350 00	.....
9	97 50	46 80	8 00	31 20	.....	7 80	.....	10 75	116 25	1 66	800 00	400 00
10	19 50	15 60	.....	10 40	.....	2 60	.....	.....	19 50	45	.....	.....
11	18 00	19 50	.....	13 00	.....	3 25	.....	1 50	19 50	88	300 00	.....
12	.....	30 00	30 00	15 00	15 00	4 00	.....	17 00	62 00	1 40	1000 00	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 2746 00	$ 771 25	$ 505 05	$ 510 50	$ 296 40	$ 126 95	$ 75 70	$ 800 02	$ 4323 17	$ 3 34	$ 11850 00	$ 2100 00
15	$ 414 95	$ 63 00	$ 63 00	$ 43 00	$ 43 00	$ 10 00	$.....	$ 366 05	$ 887 00	$ 7 58	$ 1600 00	$ 600 00
16	176 25	25 00	25 00	17 00	17 00	4 50	4 50	230 20	452 95	9 84	1500 00	.....
17	199 05	41 60	41 60	27 75	.....	7 00	.....	46 75	287 40	3 88	500 00	....
18	175 00	33 80	33 80	21 50	21 50	6 40	6 40	2 00	238 70	3 22	800 00	.....
19	180 00	41 60	34 25	27 75	20 00	7 80	.....	11 85	246 10	2 56	800 00	.....
20	80 00	20 00	9 00	15 00	5 30	3 10	1 95	2 50	98 75	2 21	600 00	.....
21	47 00	24 50	15 00	16 65	16 65	3 10	.....	.....	78 65	1 74	400 00	.....
22	.....	24 50	14 90	16 65	16 65	3 10	.....	2 50	34 05	79	600 00	.....
23	58 00	12 00	12 00	7 90	7 90	2 20	.....	.....	77 90	2 26	600 00	.....
24	200 00	15 00	15 00	7 00	7 00	3 00	3 00	775 00	1000 00	62 50	2000 00	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 1530 25	$ 301 00	$ 263 55	$ 200 20	$ 155 00	$ 50 20	$ 15 85	$1436 85	$ 3401 50	$ 5 13	$ 9400 00	$ 600 00
29	$ 250 00	$ 38 75	$ 38 75	$ 25 80	$ 25 80	$ 6 45	$ 6 45	$ 150 00	$ 471 00	$ 5 00	$ 1000 00	.....
30	125 00	22 38	22 38	14 90	14 90	3 70	3 72	75 00	240 98	3 95	1000 00	.....
31	195 00	32 75	32 75	21 80	21 80	5 45	5 45	100 00	355 00	3 94	1250 00	.....
32	50 00	9 00	9 00	5 50	5 50	1 50	1 50	90 00	165 00	8 00	1150 00	.....
33	50 00	15 00	15 00	9 50	9 50	2 50	2 50	165 00	242 00	9 60	1200 00	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	5 00	5 00	4 00	4 00	1 00	1 00	.....	10 00	1 00	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 670 00	$ 122 88	$ 122 88	$ 81 50	$ 81 50	$ 20 60	$ 20 62	$ 580 00	$ 1483 98	$ 4 75	$ 5600 00	.....

STATISTICAL REPORT OF THE

MINISTERS.	CHURCHES.	POST OFFICES.	Ruling Elders.	No. of Families.	Communicants.	Accessions		Losses		Baptisms		Salaries.	
						By Profession.	By Certificate.	By Death.	By Dismissal.	Adults.	Infants.	Promised.	
Kentucky.													
Rev. W. H. Millen..	Ebenezer.....	Troy, Ky.....	3	17	35	2	..	..	..	...	2	$ 400 00	1
Rev. W. H. Millen..	Hinkston.....	Troy, Ky.....	3	10	27	..	..	1	..	...	...	365 00	2
Rev. James Boyce....	Louisvil e	Louisville, Ky.....	3	14	59	5	..	2	6	...	2	650 00	3
†R. I. Logan.....	Mt. Zion.....	Okete, Mo.....	4	34	116	3	1	1	1	2	7	400 00	4
†J. B. Spratt.....	Mt. Olivet.....	Sharpsburg, Ky.....	1	8	14	..	..	..	..	...	...	90 00	5
†W. A. Anderson ...	New Hope.....	Richmond, Ky.....	3	12	38	1	..	1	3	1	...	300 00	6
			17	95	289	11	1	5	10	3	11	$ 2205 00	
Virginia.													
S. W. Haddon.....	Old Providence.....	Spottswood, Va..... .	..	50	199	7	1	2	2	2	8	$ 550 00	7
J. H. Moffatt.....	New Lebanon... ...	Pickaway, W. Va....	..	37	111	12	..	2	1	6	2	400 00	8
E. F. Griffith.....	Ebenezer & Bethel..	Monmouth, Va.....	..	34	74	7	1	1	..	4	.	250 00	9
E. F. Griffith.....	Timber Ridge.....	Monmouth, Va.....	..	12	49	12	..	2	5	3	2	100 00	10
J. R. McCormick, SS.	Broad Creek.....	Longwood, Va.....	..	30	76	1	..	1	1	...	2	200 00	11
*J. A. Thomson.....	....	Timber Ridge, Va.....	..	...	....	..	..	..	..	...	...	.....	12
				163	509	39	2	8	9	15	14	$ 1500 00	

† Cor. * Licentiate.

PRESBYTERIES—Continued.

	Salaries.	CONTRIBUTIONS.											
		Synod Fund.		Foreign Missionary Fund.		Church Extension.							
	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Congregational Purposes.	Total, including salaries reported as paid.	Average per capita.	Value of Church Property.	Value of Parsonages.
1	$ 400 00	$ 31 45	$ 31 45	$ 22 10	$ 22 10	$ 5 80	$ 5 80	$ 20 00	$ 479 35	$13 70	$ 2000 00	.....
2	365 00	25 85	25 85	17 80	17 80	5 80	5 80	30 00	444 45	16 46	500 00	.....
3	650 00	48 60	48 60	31 00	31 00	11 60	11 60	156 00	897 20	15 20	9000 00	.....
4	400 00	92 15	80 15	62 30	50 61	16 00	13 50	33 59	577 85	4 98	1200 00	$ 1000 00
5	90 00	10 45	10 45	4 60	4 60	3 00	3 00	90	108 95	7 78	1000 00	.....
6	244 70	.....	31 50	.....	22 20	....	5 80	10 00	314 20	8 26	800 00	1000 00
	$ 2149 70	$ 208 50	$ 228 00	$ 137 80	$ 148 31	$ 42 20	$ 45 50	$ 250 49	$ 2822 00	$ 9 76	$ 14500 00	$ 2000 00
7	$ 473 00	$ 103 20	$ 103 20	$ 68 80	$ 68 80	$ 17 20	$ 17 20	$ 89 44	$ 751 64	$ 3 77	$ 2500 00	$ 1500 00
8	345 84	62 40	62 40	41 60	41 60	10 40	10 40	67 17	527 41	4 74	1200 00	1000 00
9	250 00	31 20	31 20	20 80	20 80	5 20	5 20	67 30	374 50	5 06	2500 00	1000 00
10	100 00	21 60	21 40	14 40	14 40	3 60	3 60	119 44	258 84	5 28	2000 00	.....
11	188 25	21 60	21 60	14 40	14 40	3 60	3 60	12 75	340 60	4 48	1000 00	.....
12	.....	.... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	$ 1357 09	$ 240 00	$ 239 80	$ 160 00	$ 160 00	$ 40 00	$ 40 00	$ 356 10	$ 2252 99	$ 4 41	$ 9200 00	$ 3500 00

STATISTICAL TABLE OF

In the Mission of the Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church in the

From October 1st to

MINISTERS	CHURCHES	POSTOFFICE	Number of Familes	Communicants	Received on Profes'n of Faith	Received by Certificate	Deaths—Members	Deaths—Baptized Youth	Dismissed by Certificate	Removals	Suspended
TAMPICO CENTRE AND STATIONS, ESTABLISHED IN JAN., 1880.											
Neill E. Pressly	Tampico Centre and Stations	Tampico, Tamaulipas.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pedro Trujillo	Iglesia de Cristo	Tampico, Tamaulipas.	20	46	3	..	1	..	..	5	3
Neill E. Pressly } Alternately .... P. Trujillo }	Pueblo Viejo	Tampico, Tamaulipas.	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ines Hernandez	Iglesia del Mesias	Chiconcillo, Vera Cruz	46	115	12	..	5	1	..	5	1
Ines Hernandez } Pablo Morato }	†Palo Blanco	Chiconcillo, Vera Cruz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ines Hernandez } Pablo Morato }	†Tapa Boca	Chiconcillo, Vera Cruz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
*Pablo Morato	†El Estero	Chiconcillo, Vera Cruz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jose M. Botello	El Divino Salvador	Panuco, Vera Cruz	12	37	2	..	1	..	..	5	..
Jose M. Botello	‡Vega de Otates	Panuco, Vera Cruz	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Francisco Mellado	Tantima	Tantima	8	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
EL MAIZ CENTRE, ESTABLISHED APRIL, 1889.											
J. S. A. Hunter	Sardis	El Maiz, S. L. P.	9	25	9	..	1	..	..	1	..
Guadalupe Cruz	††Colonia Gutierrez	El Maiz, S. L. P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
RIO VERDE CENTRE, ESTABLISHED MAY, 1894.											
J. R. Edwards		Rio Verde, S. L. P.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
* Licentiate. † Membership in Chiconcillo. ‡ Membership in Panuco. †† Membership in Sardis. § In Medical College.			98	245	27	27	8	1	..	16	4

MISSIONARY WORK

Republic of Mexico for the Ecclesiastical Year of 1893 and 1894 September 30th, 1894.

Baptisms—Adults	Baptisms—Youths & Children	FEMALE TEACHERS AND HELPERRS	Day Schools	Pupils	SABBATH SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS	Teachers	Pupils	SALARIES PAID		Collections
		Mrs. Rachel E. Pressly						Neill E. Pressly	$1100 00	
..	..	Miss Macie Stevenson	1	49	Pedro Trujillo	..	..	Miss Boyce	$ 500 00	.....
2	4	Miss Mattie Boyce			Neill E. Pressly	1	49	Miss Stevenson	500 00	.....
..	..	.....	..	..	Pedro Trujillo	..	..	Pedro Trujillo	660 00	137 91
4	11	Senorita Liola Hernandez	1	11	I. Hernandez	1	7	Liola Hernandez	96 00	.....
..	..	Senora Gila Zalazar	1	17	G. Zalazar	6	66	I. Hernandez	420 00	75 38
..	..	.....	..	..	.....	1	10	G. Zalazar	96 00	.....
..	..	.....	..	..	.....	..	..	.....	.....	.....
2	4	.....	..	..	J. M. Botello	1	8	J. M. Botello	600 00	12 00
..	..	Aurea Hernandez	1	14	J. M. Botello	1	1	.....	.....	
1	1	Miss Kate Neel	..	..	F. Mellado	1	30	F. Mellado	360 00	.....
								J. S. A. Hunter	1100 00	65 00
8	4	Mrs. Emma M. Hunter	..	..	J. S. Hunter	4	30	Lavinia Neel	500 00	.....
..	..	Miss Lavinia Neel	..	..	G. Cruz	2	12	G. Cruz	240 00	.....
..	..	Mrs. Amelia Edwards	..	..	.....	..	..	J. R. Edwards	1100 00	.....
17	24		4	91		18	222		$7272 00	290 29

NEILL E. PRESSLY, Missionary Statistician.

SUMMARY OF STATISTICS

PRESBYTERIES.	No. of Ministers.	No. of Ruling Elders.	No. of Churches.	No. of Families.	Communicants. White.	Communicants. Colored.	Accessions. By Profession.	Accessions. By Certificate.	Losses. By Death.	Losses. By Dismissal.	Baptisms. Adults.	Baptisms. Infants.	Salaries. Promised.	Salaries. Paid.	
First Presbytery	30	202	42	1347	4330	5	192	155	53	139	35	207	$15466 16	$15364 46	1
†Second Presbytery	31	79	31	619	1827	10	64	80	17	57	11	35	7401 25	5254 95	2
Arkansas Presbytery	6	43	11	194	592	..	24	19	11	25	10	14	1427 00	1530 25	3
Memphis Presbytery	7	74	13	455	1262	30	38	8	18	41	15	37	2472 00	2746 00	4
Kentucky Presbytery	2	17	6	95	289	1	11	1	5	10	3	11	2205 00	2149 70	5
Tenn. and Ala. Presbytery	4	33	9	154	624	..	93	39	4	5	9	9	1693 00	1718 00	6
Texas Presbytery	6	28	5	117	314	..	69	62	3	19	21	19	695 00	670 00	7
†Virginia	5	...	6	163	569	..	39	2	8	9	15	14	1500 00	1357 09	8
	91	376	127	3144	9747	46	430	366	119	305	119	346	$32859 41	$30770 45	

†Licentiates 3.

GRAND SUMMARY.

Number of Presbyteries	9
Ministers	98
Churches	127
Communicants	9738
Licentiates	4
Sabbath Schools	132
Teachers	858
Pupils	7673
Women's Societies	71
Members	1514
Young Men's Home Mission Societies	23
Members	448
Young People's Societies	29
Members	730
FOREIGN MISSION WORK—	
Included above: Presbytery	1
Included above: Communicants	245
Included above: Ministers, 3 American; 4 Native	7
Female Missionaries	3
Churches and Stations	11
Sabbath Schools	9
Teachers	18
Pupils	222

BY PRESBYTERIES.

CONTRIBUTIONS.

	Synod Fund.		For'n Miss'y Fund.		Church Extension.		Congregational Purposes.	Total, including salaries reported as paid.	Average per capita.	Value of Church Property.	Value of Parsonages.
	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.	Assessed.	Paid.					
1	$2409 00	$1987 40	$1659 00	$1658 34	$428 00	$301 00	$2605 77	$21917 97	$5 06	$77950 00	$14500 00
2	1130 00	946 56	733 00	607 88	158 00	126 50	1127 22	8066 55	4 40	33950 00	3700 00
3	301 00	263 55	200 20	155 00	50 20	15 85	1436 85	3401 50	5 13	9400 00	6000 00
4	771 25	505 05	501 50	296 40	126 95	75 90	800 02	4323 17	3 34	11850 00	2100 00
5	208 50	228 00	137 80	148 31	42 20	45 50	250 49	2822 00	9 76	14500 00	2000 00
6	284 00	284 35	175 10	171 55	43 30	38 15	178 25	2391 40	3 83	8000 00	2400 00
7	122 88	122 88	81 50	81 50	20 60	20 66	580 00	1483 98	4 12	5600 00	.....
8	240 00	239 80	160 00	160 00	40 00	40 00	356 10	2252 99	4 41	9200 00	3500 00
	$5466 63	$4577 53	$3648 10	$3278 98	$909 25	$663 50	$7344 70	$46659 56	$4 78	$165450 00	$34200 00

CONTRIBUTIONS.

Salaries	$30,770 46
Synod's Fund	4,577 53
Foreign Missions	3,278 98
Church Extension	663 56
Other Church Purposes	7,344 76
Sabbath School Collections	1,429 58
Women's Societies	3,596 66
Y. M. H. M. Societies	981 92
Y. P. Societies	547 57
Churches of Mexico	290 29
Total	$53,505 56

ANNUAL SABBATH

Of First Presbytery to the A. R. P. Synod of the

NAME OF SCHOOL	SUPERINTENDENT	POSTOFFICE	No. Sabbaths Open During Year	Number Teachers			
				Male	Female	Total	
Amity, N. C.	N. M. Fleming	Stony Point	36	2	3	5	1
Back Creek, N. C.	G. R. Utley	Querys	36	6	6	12	2
Bethel, N. C.	J. T. McGill	Kings Mountain	52	1	3	4	3
Bethany, S. C.	J. B. Plaxco	Bethany	26	6	6	12	4
Clover, S. C.	Z. M. Neill	Clover	52	...	...	...	5
Chester, S. C.	Joseph Wylie	Chester	52	4	5	9	6
Charlotte, N. C.	T. R. Magill	Charlotte	52	5	9	14	7
Coddle Creek, N. C.	J. O. Witherspoon	Coddle Creek	52	3	5	8	8
Crowders Creek, N. C.	W. S. Love	Clover	26	3	5	8	9
Ebeneezer. N. C.	J. N. Kirkpatrick	Griffiths	52	2	6	8	10
Ebeneezer, S. C.	A. G Kirkpatrick	Woodward	26	1	2	3	11
Elk Shoal, N. C.	E. B. Alexander	Elk Shoal	26	2	3	5	12
Edgemoor, S. C.	F. M. Simpson	Edgemoor	20	3	3	6	13
Gastonia, N. C.	A. F. Whitesides	Gastonia	52	4	7	11	14
Gilead, N. C.	W. A. Alexander	Huntersville	36	4	4	8	15
Gills Creek, S. C.	C. L. McNamis	Lancaster	52	2	3	5	16
Hickory, Grove, S. C.	Rev. J. H. Simpson	Hickory Grove	52	4	3	7	17
Hopewell, S. C.	Rev. J. A. White	Blackstocks	40	3	4	7	18
Huntersville, N. C.	Prof. S. P. McElroy	Huntersville	52	5	8	13	19
Kings Mountain, N. C.	Rev. J. M. Garrison	Kings Mountain	50	5	5	10	20
Lancaster, S. C.	Ira B. Jones, Esq	Lancaster	52	1	1	2	21
Neelys Creek, S. C.	T. E. Patten	Leslie	39	7	4	11	22
New Hope, S. C.	Hon. T. S. Brice	Woodward	52	5	8	13	23
New Perth, N. C.	N. W. Johnson	Troutman	52	1	4	5	24
New Sterling, N. C.	Rev. J. C. Boyd	Pressly	39	2	7	9	25
Pisgah, N. C.	R. F. Carson	Pisgah	23	8	9	17	26
Prosperity, N C.	Rev. W. M. Hunter	Huntersville	15	1	3	4	27
Sardis, N. C.	S. C. Reid	Sardis	52	5	7	12	28
Sharon, S. C.	R. T. Riggins	Blairsville	24	6	4	10	29
Shiloh, S. C.	N. T. Draffin	Shiloh	24	4	3	7	30
Smyrna, S. C.	R. M. Plaxco	Smyrya	26	6	3	9	31
Statesville, N. C.	L. C. Caldwell	Statesville	52	5	6	11	32
Steele Creek, N. C.	L. M. McAlister	Steele Creek	52	8	2	10	33
Tirzah, S. C.	N. E. Gettys	Yorkville	26	3	2	5	34
Union S. C.	J. T. Marion	Richburg	34	3	6	9	35
Unity, S. C.	E. E. Boyce	Lancaster	52	4	3	7	36
White Oak, S. C	T. G. Patrick	White Oak	50	2	3	5	37
Winnsboro, "	James A. Brice	Winnsboro	52	4	4	8	38
Yorkville, "	W. Brown Wylie	Yorkville	47	4	2	6	39
		SCHOOLS, 39		144	170	314	
MISSION SCHOOLS.							
Blairsville	James Maloney	Sharon, S. C	24	4	1	5	40
Castles	J. L. Brice	New Hope, S. C	52	2	3	5	41
Charlotte	Jonathan Reid	Charlotte, N. C.	52	1	3	4	42
Chester	J. K. Henry	Chester, S. C.	52	2	2	4	43
East White Oak	W. H. Mithell	White Oak, S. C.	52	1	3	4	44
Gilfillan	R. A. Gilfillan	Sharon, S. C.	24	4	1	5	45
Kings Creek	W. C. Wilburn	Smyrna, S. C.	52	4	..	4	46
McDowells Creek	R. M. Ranson	Huntersville	52	1	3	4	47
New Hope	J. L. Brice	New Hope, S. C.	52	1	2	3	48
Pine Grove	N. T. Draffin	Shiloh, S. C.	24	2	2	4	49
West White Oak	W. M. Patrick	White Oak, S. C.	52	1	2	3	50
Wallace School House	Elam Boyce	Sardis, N. C.	26	1	2	3	51
Whitesides	J. T. Summerfords	Hickory Grove, S. C.	48	2	2	4	52
Oates School House	J. B. Plaxco	Bethany, S. C	26	3	3	6	53
Zadoc	John B. Carson	Pisgah, N. C	52	1	1	2	54
		SCHOOLS, 15.		28	30	60	

SCHOOL REPORT

South, for the Year Ending October, 1894.

	Number Pupils			No. Added During Year	No. Dropped During Year	Net Gain	Average Attendance	No. Using Brown's Catechism	No. Using Shorter Catechism	No. Using Confession of Faith	No. Using A. R. P. Quarterly	No. Volumes in Library	No. Added During Year	Percent. Ch. Membership in S. S.	No. Joining Church During Year	Of this No. How Many from S. S.	Collections During the Year	Amt. pd. out for School purposes	Pd. out for All Other Purposes	Balance in Treasury
	Male	Female	Total																	
1	24	32	56	14	8	6	35	17	3	9	...	...	..	33	6	4	$ 2 30	$.....	$.....	$ 2 30
2	86	54	140	...	...	...	84	24	28	..	72	...	..	75	2	2	9 60	9 60	.....	....
3	13	14	27	...	...	...	12	...	...	...	...	...	..	33	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....
4	36	74	110	15	...	15	78	47	23	6	26	...	..	66	10	2	12 00	9 00	3 00	....
5	...	....	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....
6	46	63	109	30	11	19	97	36	35	..	...	106	..	56	29	9	.....	.....	.....	....
7	48	62	110	10	3	7	80	41	27	..	26	...	..	33	25	...	72 75	50 00	22 00	75
8	35	45	80	...	...	...	40	6	17	..	45	50	50	52	3	3	19 08	.....	.....	19 08
9	29	41	70	8	2	6	63	...	30	..	25	...	..	95	5	3	6 21	.....	5 32	89
10	35	52	87	...	...	...	70	12	20	..	...	50	..	95	3	3	22 06	22 06	.....	....
11	22	21	43	...	...	...	30	...	...	..	20	...	..	100	29	...	29 00	10 00	19 00	....
12	15	25	40	...	...	...	..	10	...	..	...	...	..	33	...	...	1 80	1 80	.....	....
13	23	37	60	5	2	3	37	5	20	..	...	...	..	70	1	1	11 72	11 72	.....	....
14	41	52	93	19	1	18	50	20	13	..	52	...	..	90	7	1	78 70	16 42	62 28	....
15	53	62	115	5	...	5	66	38	4	..	...	...	..	68	11	9	5 11	5 11	.....	....
16	25	30	55	...	...	...	40	...	9	..	35	...	..	90	...	..	.....	.....	.....	....
17	37	41	78	14	...	14	41	19	...	..	59	...	..	75	14	14	8 25	3 25	5 00	....
18	....	....	107	...	...	...	70	15	18	..	20	75	..	...	...	...	9 60	9 60	.....	....
19	68	55	123	15	9	6	80	27	20	..	...	30	..	66	5	3	18 82	18 82	.....	....
20	36	49	85	52	16	36	45	11	32	..	...	...	..	45	16	2	11 34	11 34	.....	....
21	6	17	23	...	...	...	20	...	...	9	20	...	..	75	6	1	5 47	5 47	.....	....
22	42	60	102	5	7	...	80	15	18	9	60	...	..	50	...	...	6 10	6 10	.....	....
23	73	80	153	1	5	...	64	5	10	..	80	...	..	100	17	10	22 55	13 12	9 43	....
24	15	35	50	8	13	...	40	10	20	..	20	...	..	31	8	6	2 55	38	.....	2 25
25	39	48	87	...	...	...	74	19	26	..	...	...	..	50	3	2	4 96	4 96	.....	....
26	80	120	200	17	...	17	131	45	51	..	76	...	..	...	20	12	24 19	14 74	9 45	....
27	13	14	27	...	...	...	12	...	...	..	...	...	..	33	...	...	.....	.....	.....	...
28	72	80	152	...	...	...	100	25	13	6	...	...	..	65	15	13	7 50	7 50	.....	....
29	55	56	111	4	...	4	60	...	3	..	30	50	..	...	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....
30	27	37	64	...	5	...	47	13	7	10	40	50	..	66	...	...	76	50	.....	26
31	74	70	144	9	7	2	112	28	16	..	...	...	..	99	5	5	11 33	5 56	5 77	....
32	40	48	88	...	10	...	61	20	20	..	...	...	..	30	35	15	116 27	18 20	65 25	32 82
33	47	61	108	...	...	...	75	...	...	..	70	...	..	30	...	...	.....	.....	.....	....
34	15	20	35	10	...	10	31	...	5	..	30	...	..	50	4	1	5 00	5 00	.....	....
35	....	....	95	10	...	10	54	35	35	..	50	100	..	75	6	2	25 70	19 25	5 00	1 45
36	26	26	52	...	6	...	45	5	...	..	30	...	..	95	7	...	4 14	20	.....	3 94
37	29	27	56	12	...	12	41	7	49	..	11	...	..	...	8	6	18 72	.....	.....	....
38	....	....	90	...	...	...	70	10	37	..	32	153	.	67	4	3	31 87	.....	.....	....
39	22	33	55	4	5	...	29	...	...	..	32	...	..	40	5	4	21 71	1 80	10 00	9 91
	1347	1641	3306	267	110	194	1164	565	636	49	981	664	50	62	309	139	$637 26	$181 50	$221 50	$74 55
40	33	15	48	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	. ..
41	14	18	32	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
42	9	16	25	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
43	17	30	47	..	..	..	40	27	10	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
44	29	15	35	..	..	..	25	5	20	..	30	.	.	90	.	.	....	....	.....	....
45	33	15	48	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
46	37	48	45	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
47	9	16	25	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
48	15	16	31	5	..	5	20	..	4	..	..	.	.	100	3	3	10 28	4 85	.. .	5 43
49	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
50	12	14	26	..	..	..	20	10	14	..	14	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
51	25	17	42	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
52	30	33	63	3	..	..	31	19	5	..	22	.	.	100	.	.	3 03	....	.....	....
53	25	25	50	..	..	..	....	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
54	20	20	40	39	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	.....	....
	299	268	557	47		5	164	61	53		66			98	3	3	$ 13 31	$ 4 85		$ 5 43

ANNUAL SABBATH

Of Second Presbytery to the A. R. P. Synod of the

NAME OF SCHOOL.	SUPERINTENDENT	POSTOFFICE.	No. Sabbaths open during year.	Number Teachers. Male.	Female.	Total.	
Doraville	R. E. Patterson	Doraville, Ga	52	4	7	11	1
Due West	R. S. Galloway	Due West, S. C	50	6	10	16	2
Troy	W. T. Bradley	Troy, S. C	52	5	4	9	3
Woodruff	R. F. Bryson	Woodruff, S. C	52	1	3	4	4
Grove	S. Wharton	Moffattsville, S. C	52	2	2	4	5
Wellford	H. R. Black	Wellford, S. C	52	2	2	4	6
Thompson St	M. A. Carlisle	Newberry, S. C	51	6	6	12	7
Generostee	J. W. Stevenson	Moffattsville, S. C	52	1	3	4	8
Orleans	C. S. Young		52	2	1	3	9
Head Springs (L)	J. H. Wasson	Cross Hill, S. C	52	3	2	5	10
Ora	W. M. Bryson	Ora, S. C	52	3	5	8	11
Ebenezer, Ga	Geo. L. Cain		52	4	7	11	12
Atlanta	H. R. Cowan	Atlanta, Ga	52	3	3	6	13
Bethlehem	T. S. Ellis	Due West, S. C	52	2	1	3	14
White Oak, Ga	P. A. Carmical		39	4	3	7	15
Hopewell, Ga	J. C. Stewart		52	6	6	12	16
Bartow	S. J. C. Dunlap	Bartow, Fla	52	2	2	4	17
Concord	Robert Stevenson	Anderson, S. C	49	3	1	4	18
Abbeville	R. C. Bernau	Abbeville, S. C	..	3	1	4	19
Cannon Creek	Walter S. Henry.	Newberry, S. C	26	3	4	7	20
Prosperity	Oliver Harris	Prosperity, S. C	..	1	3	4	21
Kings Creek	J. C. S. Brown	Newberry, S. C	26	1	2	3	22
Louisville 1	J. W. White	Louisville, Ga	52	3	5	8	23
Long Cane	W. P. Wideman	Hunters, S. C	52	2	7	9	24
Mt. Carmel	J. L. Covin	Mount Carmel, S. C	52	2	4	6	25
		SCHOOLS 25.		72	84	168	

MISSION SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Doraville (Millers)	J. C. McElroy	Doraville, Ga	52	...	...	4	26
Due West (Woodlawn)	R. S. Galloway	Due West, S. C	52	3	2	5	27
Ebenezer (Wrens)	A. S. Patterson		..	2	4	6	28
7 Due West	D. S. Edwards	Due West, S. C	..	...	...	...	29
Mt. Carmel (Hesters)	J. L. Covin	Mt. Carmel, S. C	52	1	4	5	30
		SCHOOLS 5.		6	10	20	

SCHOOL REPORT

South, for the Year Ending October, 1894.

	Number Pupils.			No. added during the year.	No. dropped during the year.	Net Gain.	Average Attendance.	No. using Brown's Catechism.	No. using Shorter Catechism.	No. using Confession of Faith.	No. using A. R. P. Quarterly.	No. volumes in Library.	No. added during the year.	Proportion of Church Membership in the Sabbath Schools.	No. joining Church during the year.	How many of this number were from the Sabbath Schools?	Collections during the year.	Amount paid out for School purposes.	Amount paid out for all other purposes.
	Male.	Female.	Total.																
1	...	...	120	...	..	..	70	15	15	..	40	...	..	.75	8	8	$ 30 00	.....	.....
2	86	109	195	40	..	28	135	46	41	14	125	...	..	.50	30	....	97 78	$ 49 01	$ 58 00
3	42	67	109	...		..	65	36	6	..	67	...	..	.....	....	....	36 00	8 50	5 00
4	12	18	30	2	3	..	...	...	4	..	18	...	..	.....	....	....	15 40	7 17	.....
5	18	27	45	...	..	3	30	13	1	..	27	...	..	.66	5	3	.....	3 50	.....
6	10	15	25	2	1	1	...	5	6	..	18	12	12	.80	....	....	.....	3 77	11 00
7	22	37	59	10	3	..	48	15	47	..	47	...	..	.60	....	5	23 11	23 11	.. ....
8	35	25	60	...	..	..	25	...	15	..	45	...	..	.50	....	....	2 27	.....	.....
9	12	8	20	4	..	..	18	3	...	..	16	...	..	.100	5	....	3 50	7 00	.....
10	14	19	33	...	2	..	25	7	6	..	20	...	..	.75	2	2	2 25	2 25	. .....
11	27	35	62	...	..	..	60	8	10	..	35	150	..	.90	....	....	13 25	13 25	.....
12	27	47	74	13	3	10	..	26	66	..	33	112	..	.50	4	4	15 04	15 04	.....
13	35	20	55	...	..	..	30	...	16	..	22	...	..	.....	....	....	.....	29 01	.....
14	13	16	29	...	..	..	24	8	9	..	23	...	..	.66	6	2	.....	.....	.....
15	27	39	66	5	..	5	...	12	15	35	57	34	..	.90	5	....	22 00	10 00	12 00
16	50	80	130	18	6	12	74	33	10	..	29	50	..	.....	5	3	20 05	1 80	18 25
17	23	24	47	7	..	7	30	7	20	..	40	...	..	.50	30	14	31 56	.....	... ...
18	17	18	35	...	..	..	35	...	...	..	18	50	..	.66	1	1	9 88	.....	1 40
19	12	12	24	...	1	..	20	8	6	..	10	...	..	. ...	....	....	.....	8 48	8 48
20	30	35	65	...	10	..	40	10	12	..	36	...	..	.87½	....	....	15 00	.....	5 00
21	12	15	27	...	..	..	27	2	...	..	27	...	..	.....	1	1	2 00	2 00	.....
22	15	12	27	4	3	1	20	1	13	..	13	25	..	.80	2	2	.....	10 00	.....
23	30	40	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
24	...	...	80	...	...	...	60	...	...	...	40	...	..	.....	...	....	10 00	.....	.....
25	...	...	40	...	...	...	35	13	12	..	18	...	..	.....	....	....	4 00	.....	.....
	569	718	1527	105	32	67	871	268	263	49	824	433		.67½	104	45	$343 09	$193 89	$110 65
26	...	...	63	...	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	.....	....	....	.....	.....	.....
27	32	35	67	11	11	47	16	15	35	..	...	...	..	.....	....	....	15 00	3 70	11 30
28	...	...	50	...	...	..	12	10	...	..	...	...	..	.....	....	....	.....	. ...	.....
29	...	...	60	. .	..	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	.....	....	....	. .....	. .....	.....
30	12	13	25	...	..	..	15	10	15	..	...	...	..	.....	....	....	5 00	5 00	.....
	44	48	265	11	11	47	43	35	50								$ 20 00	$ 8 70	$ 11 30

ANNUAL SABBATH

Of Arkansas Presbytery to the A. R. P. Synod of the

NAME OF SCHOOL	SUPERINTENDENT	POSTOFFICE	No. Sabbaths Open During Year	Number Teachers			
				Male	Female	Total	
Bethany	C. G. Oates	Potts Station	26	4	1	5	1
Ebeneezer	J. C. Knox	Relfs Bluff	24	2	1	3	2
Hickory Springs	J. H. Davis	Adamsville	50	3	3	6	3
Little Rock	J. F. Oates	Little Rock	52	2	2	4	4
Monticello	J. L. Spence	Monticello	52	2	3	5	5
New Hope	W. A. Gault	Franklin	52	2	.	2	6
Potts Station	Gregory S. Falls	Potts Station	26	2	4	6	7
Russellville	C. D. Rowan	Russellville	52	2	2	4	8
Saline	S. O. Huey	Nelson	45	3	4	7	9
Shady Grove	S. A. Boyce	Orlando	46	2	5	7	10
Zion	A. M. Oates		27	2	1	3	11
Prosperity	W. L. Chestnut	Wheeling	52	2	2	4	12
		12 SCHOOLS.		28	28	56	
VIRGINIA PRESBYTERY.							
New Lebanon	J. H. Crawford	Organ Cave, W. Va.	26	3	6	9	13
Ebenezer	W. Harvey Dixon	Monmouth, Va.	27	4	9	13	14
Broad Creek	John W. Ayers	Longwood, va	24	2	4	6	15
Timber Ridge	John A. Thompson	Timber Ridge, Va.	24	3	4	7	16
Old Providence	J. M. Harris	Spottswood, Va	27	3	17	20	17
Sulphur Springs	Rev. J. R. McCormick	Longwood, Va.	20	1	3	4	18
		6 Schools.		16	43	59	
TENN. & ALA. PRESBYTERY.							
Prosperity, Ala	J. G. Chisolm	Harrells	52	4	4	8	25
Camden, "			.	.	.	.	26
Salem, "	D. L. Mitchell	Loango	52	2	2	4	27
Hopewell, Tenn	J. H. Courtney	Bigbyville	52	1	3	4	28
Bethel, Ala	H. M. Henry	Allenton	52	4	4	8	29
Head Springs, Ala	Jno. Glenn	Belfast	.	1	3	4	30
Prosperity, Tenn	A. L. Sloan	Molino	36	4	5	9	31
Blanche, "			52	1	3	4	32
New Hope, "	J. T. Sloan	Molino	26	4	4	8	33
Bethel, "	W. S. Castles	Hornes	26	3	1	4	34
		9 Schools.		24	29	53	
TEXAS PRESBYTERY.							
Harmony	G. T. Bradley	Steward's Mill	.	1	2	3	35
Chicota	J. H. Lynch	Chicota	.	3	4	7	36
Frisco	S. C. Payne	Paris	.	3	2	5	37
Richland	E. L. Bell	Eureka	.	3	2	5	38
		4 Schools.	.	10	10	20	
KENTUCKY PRESBYTERY.							
Louisville	W. L. Guyn		52	3	5	8	19
Ebenezer	W. H. Millen		26	2	2	4	20
Hinkston	W. H. Millen		26	1	3	4	21
Mt. Zion			39	2	4	6	22
New Hope			.	.	.	6	23
Mt. Olivet	C. A. Brown		.	.	.	2	24
		6 Schools.	.	8	14	30	

SCHOOL REPORT.

South, for the year ending October, 1894.

	Number of Pupils																				
	Male	Female	Total	No. added during the sear	No. dropped during the year	Net Gain	Average Attendance	No. using Brown's Collection	No. using Shorter Catechism	No. using Confession of Faith	No. using A. R. P. Quarterly	No. of Volumes in Library	No. added duriag the year	Percent. Ch. Memb'ship in S.S.	No. Joining Church During Year	Of this No. how many from S.S.	Collections During the Year.	Amt. p'd out for School purposes	Pd. out for all other purposes	Balance in Treasury
1	32	34	66	.	.	.	40	15	7	.	37	.	.	66	1	1	$ 11 83	$ 7 50	$ 4 33	....
2	21	19	40	5	.	5	22	18	5	.	16	38	.	50	1	.	2 65	2 65	....	....
3	28	33	61	5	7	.	40	13	15	.	33	.	.	50	6	.	14 12	14 12	....	....
4	25	30	55	20	.	.	20	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	1	.	20 00	20 00	....	....
5	23	25	48	13	4	9	30	17	20	.	28	65	15	57	3	3	33 71	24 71	....	9 00
6	19	20	39	5	.	.	25	14	.	.	39	.	.	75	4	4	3 75	3 75	....	....
7	32	30	62	.	.	.	60	.	.	.	37	.	.	66	1	.	5 80	5 80	....	...
8	10	18	28	6	3	3	20	.	13	.	15	.	.	68	.	.	29 40	29 40	....	....
9	26	39	65	.	.	.	45	14	20	6	25	114	.	46	.	.	9 50	8 00	1 50	....
10	45	50	95	.	.	.	70	30	20	.	45	.	.	80	3	1	10 00	10 00	....	....
11	19	14	33	9	.	9	15	.	4	.	18	.	.	19	11	2	5 25	....	....	....
12	10	14	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	24	.	.	.	.	.	3 43	3 43	....	....
	290	326	616	63	14	26	407	121	104	6	337	217	15	57	31	11	$149 44	$129 36	$ 5 83	$ 9 00
13	45	30	75	8	.	8	60	20	7	.	50	..	.	50	12	11	$ 6 00	$ 6 00	....	....
14	36	51	87	.	.	.	52	..	15	.	25	..	.	45	8	2	22 24	7 54	$ 15 90	$ .2
15	34	38	72	53	12	41	36	..	5	.	..	20	.	42	.	.	3 98	4 73	....	54
16	25	25	50	19	5	14	..	..	16	.	..	39	.	57	12	8	10 83	1 37	....	9 46
17	87	55	142	.	8	.	100	54	37	4	30	75	.	.	7	5	25 71	28 31	....	3 48
18	24	16	40	.	.	.	17	..	..	.	..	..	.	.	.	.	2 06	1 10	....	96
	251	215	466	80	25	63	265	74	80	4	105	134	.	48	39	26	$70 82	$ 49 05	$ 15 90	$14 46
25	23	42	65	6	.	6	31	17	.	.	48	.	.	.	9	6	....	....	....	....
26	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	....	....
27	25	15	40	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	6	....	....	....	....
28	20	21	41	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	41	.	.	.	11	7	....	$ 2 40	....	....
29	..	..	60	.	25	.	51	12	17	.	41	.	.	.	8	6	....	12 00	....	....
30	23	41	64	.	.	.	28	10	11	.	43	.	.	.	2	2	....	....	...	...
51	52	55	107	.	.	.	90	.	51	.	61	.	.	.	3	3	....	....	....	....
32	..	..	..	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	....	....
33	55	53	108	8	.	.	75	16	10	.	74	.	.	.	2	2	....	5 40	. .	....
34	25	20	45	6	.	6	30	5	7	.	33	.	.	.	6	3	....	....	....	....
	223	247	530	20	25	12	359	60	96	.	341	..	.	..	48	35	....	$ 19 80	....	....
35	6	14	20	6	.	6	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	$ 8 00	$	$	....
36	42	33	75	48	20	28	34	.	.	.	60	49	49	58	38	18	18 10	6 00	12 10	....
37	32	11	43	7	1	6	35	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9 60	3 60	6 00	....
38	39	27	66	.	.	.	30	.	24	.	.	.	.	44	32	11	12 00	5 00	....	....
	119	85	204	61	21	40	99	.	24	.	60	49	49	51	70	29	$ 47 70	$ 14 60	$ 18 10	....
19	..	..	50	17	19	.	36	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	....	$ 28 75	$ 31 54	....
20	8	10	18	.	.	.	..	.	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	4 00	....	....
21	15	14	29	.	.	.	..	9	20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	2 00	....	...
22	29	37	66	6	.	6	32	.	10	.	48	.	.	32	3	2	....	....	....	....
23	..	..	64	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	9 63	9 55	....
24	..	..	16	.	.	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	....	....	....	....
	52	61	243	23	19	6	68	9	48	.	48	.	.	32	8	7	....	$ 44 38	$ 41 09	....

ANNUAL SABBATH

Of The Memphis Presbytery to the A. R. P. Synod of the

NAME OF SCHOOL.	SUPERINTENDENT	POSTOFFICE.	No. Sabbaths open during year.	Number Teachers. Male.	Female.	Total.	
Bethany	W. R. W. Spence		30	4	2	6	1
Beulah	No School		.	.	.	.	2
Bloomington	J. R. McMillan		52	2	3	5	3
Ebenezer	H. B. Wiseman		52	5	8	13	4
Hebron	Samuel Stroup		35	.	3	3	5
Hopewell	H. F. Snipes		52	4	1	5	6
Mt. Carmel	W. B. Boyd		52	2	2	4	7
Mt. Paran	Jno. Craig		.	1	2	3	8
Richland	H. Rabb		46	5	8	13	9
Rives	E. B. Chester		52	2	3	5	10
Salem	H. H. McCain		49	8	6	14	11
Troy	Samuel Erwin		49	2	5	7	12
		SCHOOLS 11.		35	43	78	

Statistics of S. S. by Presbyteries.	No. Schools				
First Presbytery	39	144	170	314	13
Second Presbytery	25	72	84	168	14
Arkansas Presbytery	12	28	28	56	15
Memphis Presbytery	11	35	43	78	16
Kentucky Presbytery	6	8	14	30	17
Tennessee and Alabama Presbytery	9	24	29	53	18
Texas Presbytery	4	10	10	20	19
Virginia Presbytery	6	16	43	59	20
Mission Schools of First Presbytery	15	28	30	60	21
Mission Schools of Second Presbytery	5	6	10	20	22
	132	371	461	858	

SCHOOL REPORT

South, for the Year Ending October, 1894.

	Number Pupils			No. Added During Year	No. Dropped During Year	Net Gain	Average Attendance	No. Using Brown's Catechism	No. Using Shorter Catechism	No. Using Confession of Faith	No. Using A. R. P. Quarterly	No. Volumes in Library	No. Added During Year	Percent. Ch. Memb'ship in S. S.	No. Joining Church During Year	Of this No. How Many from S. S.	Collections During the Year	Amt. pd. out for School purposes	Pd. out for All Other Purposes	Balance in Treasury
	Male	Female	Total																	
1	39	41	80	16	..	25	....	13	11	.	56	56	.	.25	..	..	.....	$ 75	$.....	.....
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	....	....	....	.	....	....	.	..	..	..	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	22	21	43	5	1	4	25	12	4	.	33	....	.	.55	4	2	.....	3 00	. .	.....
4	88	103	191	8	26	-18	92	41	26	.	124	85	.	.63	7	7	... .	11 50	.....	.....
5	8	20	28	..	..	..	20	12	4	.	12	....	.	.20	7	5	.....	5 00	.....	.....
6	61	45	106	24	20	4	43	...	15	.	27	45	.	.98	4	4	.....	4 05	.....	.....
7	19	17	36	4	11	-7	26	5	....	.	31	...	.	.50	..	..	.....	4 20	.....	.....
8	8	10	18	..	..	..	12	12	8	.	6	....	.	..	3	..	.....	.....	... ..	.....
9	63	77	140	20	18	2	100	27	59	.	77	188	.	.62	4	4	.....	25 76	14 66	.....
10	35	36	71	24	10	14	44	8	....	.	50	125	.	.75	8	8	.....	22 40	43 20	.....
11	76	87	163	11	33	22	94	42	28	.	119	....	.	.43	1	..	.....	.....	18 39	.....
12	35	39	74	..	..	..	62	16	30	.	52	225	50	.14	7	2	.....	22 05	3 00	.....
	454	496	950	112	119	2	518	188	115		587	724	50	.50	45	32	$ 177 96	$ 98 71	$ 79 25	
13	1347	1641	2988	267	110	157	1164	565	636	49	981	664	50	.62	309	139	$ 637 26	$181 56	$221 57	$ 74 55
14	569	718	1287	105	32	73	871	268	263	49	824	433	12	.67	104	45	343 09	193 89	110 65	.....
15	290	326	616	63	14	49	467	121	104	6	337	217	15	.57	31	11	149 44	127 36	5 83	9 00
16	454	496	950	112	119	7	518	188	185	.	587	124	50	.50	45	32	177 96	98 71	79 25	.....
17	52	61	113	23	19	4	....	9	48	.	48	....	.	.32	8	7	.....	44 38	41 09	.....
18	223	247	470	20	..	20	339	60	96	.	341	....	.	..	..	35	.....	19 86	.....	.....
19	119	85	204	61	21	40	99	....	24	.	60	49	49	.51	70	29	47 70	14 68	18 10	.....
20	251	215	466	80	25	55	265	74	80	4	105	134	.	.48	39	26	70 82	49 05	15 90	14 46
21	299	216	515	47	..	47	164	61	53	.	66	....	.	.96	3	3	13 31	4 85	.....	5 43
22	44	48	92	11	..	11	47	43	35	.	50	....	.	..	.	..	20 00	8 76	11 30	.....
	3648	4053	7701	789	340	449	3874	1389	1524	108	3299	1621	176	.59	609	327	$1427 58	$744 92	$504 19	$103 44

STATISTICS OF WOMEN'S SOCIETIES.

CONGREGATIONS OF THE FIRST PRESBYTERY.	No. Members.	Amt. Raised since last Report.	Amt. paid to Foreign Missions since last Report.	Amt. paid to Home Missions since last Report.	Amt. paid to other causes since last Report.	Grand Total paid since last Report.	Amt. promised Foreign Missions next year.	Amount promised Home Missions next year.
Bethany, S. C.	32	$ 43 50	$ 15 00	$ 5 00	$ 38 00	$ 58 00	$ 15 00	$ 5 00
Chester, S. C.	26	116 58	60 00	25 00	52 30	137 30	60 00	35 00
Charlotte, N. C	28	.....	5 00	....	27 00	32 00	.....	....
Coddle Creek, N. C	17	26 38	25 00	10 00	7 15	42 15	20 00	....
Ebenezer, N. C.	24	58 92	40 00	10 00	3 25	53 25	40 00	10 00
Gastonia, N. C	30	29 00	10 00	5 00	15 00	30 00	10 00	5 00
Gilead, N. C	15	.....	15 00	....	7 65	22 65	.....	....
Hopewell, S. C	24	70 80	50 00	10 00	.....	60 00	15 00	....
Huntersville, N. C.	25	.....	25 00	....	.....	25 00	25 00	....
King's Mountain, N. C.	26	45 20	12 00	25 00	50 00	87 00	8 00	....
Neely's Creek, S. C	29	44 49	25 00	....	15 00	40 00	25 00	....
New Hope, S. C.	30	95 00	75 00	10 00	12 18	97 00	75 00	....
New Perth, N. C.	14	13 00	.....	....	8 50	8 50	.....	....
New Sterling, N. C.	22	14 43	10 00	....	.....	10 00	10 00	. ..
Pisgah, N. C	50	. ....	....	4 00	.....	4 00	20 00	....
Prosperity, N. C	24	20 00	20 00	....	.....	20 00	5 00	....
Sardis, N. C.	34	45 70	25 00	10 00	10 00	45 00	.....	....
Sharon, S. C.	34	42 35	26 50	15 00	4 00	45 50	20 00	....
Shiloh, S. C.	13	40 75	8 00	....	28 65	36 65	8 00	....
Smyrna, S. C.	25	26 00	15 00	....	6 00	21 00	15 00	....
Statesville, N. C.	19	43 68	10 00	12 00	19 25	41 25	10 00	12 00
Steele Creek, N. C.	28	37 20	25 00	10 00	.....	35 00	25 00	10 00
Tirzah, S. C.	21	50 90	45 35	4 55	.....	50 90	25 00	....
Unity, S. C.	15	15 25	5 00	5 00	.....	10 25	.....	....
Union S. C.	30	47 25	50 00	....	.....	50 00	50 00	
White Oak, S. C	23	.....	15 00	5 00		20 00	.....	....
Winnsboro, "	31	65 00	65 00	....	.....	65 00	65 00	....
Yorkville, "	9	13 35	10 00	5 00	15 30	30 30	5 00	5 00
Clover, "	10	.....	.....	....	55 29	55 29	.....	....
Crowder's Creek, N. C.	25	64 05	.....	....	63 05	63 05	.....	....
Edgmoor, S. C	14	39 25	10 00	....	29 10	39 10	.....	....
Hickory Grove, S. C	21	67 40	5 00	5 00	46 75	56 75	5 00	5 00
Winnsboro, B. S. C.	30	139 23	.....	10 00	129 23	139 23	.....	10 00
Winnsboro, Y. L., S. C.	15	41 25	21 68	....	.....	21 68	.....	....
Old Providence, Va.	37	33 60	17 00	15 00	.....	32 00	10 00	10 00
Timber Ridge, Va.	7	27 72	.....	....	25 67	25 67	.....	...
Broad Creek, Va	17	60 05	.....	35 00	8 55	43 55	.....	25 00
Ebenezer and Bethel, Va.	23	45 43	3 00	3 00	35 23	41 23	5 00	5 00
New Lebanon, W. Va.	18	169 05	.....	....	169 05	169 05	.....	....
Mt. Zion, Mo.	30	31 00	.....	. ..	.....	.....	25 00	....
Hinkston, Ky.	10	30 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	30 00	10 00	....
Thompson, St.	20	326 68	10 00	15 00	153 34	178 36	.....	....
Long Cane	18	35 00	15 00	10 00	10 00	35 00	.....	....
Due West.	30	160 00	40 00	60 00	60 00	160 00	.....	....
Orleans	14	66 00	.....	5 00	61 00	66 00	.....	....
Welford	12	17 00	4 00	3 00	10 00	17 00	.....	...
Troy, S. C.	12	26 50	5 00	1 50	20 00	26 50	.....	....
Doraville	20	35 00	5 00	30 00	.....	35 00	.....	....
Ebenezer	35	61 00	10 00	15 00	36 00	61 00	.....	....
Bartow	16	225 00	.....	....	225 00	225 00	.....	....
White Oak	24	50 00	5 00	10 00	35 00	50 00	.....	....
Hopewell	22	42 00	30 00	....	12 00	42 00	.....	....
Louisville.	20	160 00	10 00	.. .	150 00	160 00	.....	....
Troy	14	40 50	25 00	1 50	14 00	40 50	.....	....
Bethany, Miss.	24	31 00	10 00	6 00	7 00	23 00	10 00	....
Edenezer, "	34	28 00	15 00	1 00	11 00	27 00	.....	10 00
Richland, Tenn.	23	21 00	10 00	6 00	9 00	46 00	10 00	....
Troy, "	39	12 00	25 00	21 00	17 00	63 00	25 00	....
Rives, "	4	89 00	.....	....	30 00	30 00	.....	....
Hopewell, "	17	56 00	.....	....	30 00	30 00	.....	....
Zion, Ark	10	20 00	.....	....	20 00	20 00	.....	....
Shady Grove, Ark.	22	36 00	10 00	5 00	21 00	36 00	10 00	5 00
Hickory Spring, Ark.	27	18 00	5 00	....	13 00	18 00	5 00	....
Potts' Station, Ark.	16	16 00	5 00	5 00	6 00	16 00	5 00	5 00

STATISTICS OF WOMEN'S SOCIETIES—Con.

Congregations of the First Presbytery.	No. Members.	Amt. Raised since last Report.	Amt paid to Foreign Missions since last Report.	Amt. paid to Home Missions since last Report.	Amt. paid to other causes since last Report.	Grand Total paid since last Report.	Amt. promised Foreign Missions next year.	Amount promised Home Missions next year.
Oak Hill, Ala	23	$ 37 00	$	$ 20 00	$	$ 20 00	.....	.....
Prosperity, Ala	25	193 00	.....	.....	.....	191 00	.....	.....
Chicota, Tex	21	58 00	5 00	.....	30 00	35 00	.....	.....
Richland, Tex	17	54 00	5 00	.....	44 00	49 00	.....	.....
Grand Total	1514	$3666 44	$1002 53	$163 55	$1916 49	$3596 66	$ 671 00	$157 00

SUMMARY BY PRESBYTERIES.

	No. Societies.	No. Members.	Amt. Rsised since last Report.	Amt. paid Foreign Missions since lazt Report.	Amt. paid Home Missions since last Report.	Amount paid other causes.	Total paid since last Report.	Amt. promised to Foreign Missions next year.	Amount promised Home Missions next year.
First	34	793	$1355 91	$ 723 53	$185 55	$ 642 65	$1552 80	$ 556 00	$ 97 00
Second	13	257	1244 68	159 00	151 00	786 34	1096 36	.....	.....
Virginia	5	142	335 85	20 00	53 00	239 50	311 50	15 00	40 00
Kentucky	2	40	61 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	30 00	35 00	.....
Memphis	7	124	181 00	60 00	34 00	74 00	189 00	45 00	10 00
Tennessee and Alabama	4	65	286 00	.....	20 00	30 00	241 00	.....	.....
Arkansas	4	75	90 00	20 00	10 00	60 00	90 00	20 00	10 00
Texas	2	38	112 00	10 00	.....	74 00	84 00	.....	.....

STATISTICS OF YOUNG MEN'S HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETIES.

FIRST PRESBYTERY.	Number of Members.	Mission Sabbath Schools.	Paid Home Missions.	Paid Other Causes.	Pledges for Special Mission.
Brick Church	....	....	.....	.....	$ 5 00
Charlotte	26	1	$ 10 00	$ 33 50	20 00
Coddle Creek	18	....	.....	15 00	.....
Chester	10	....	556 55	20 00	.....
Ebenezer	25	....	15 00	.....	.....
Gastonia	25	...	.....	14 93	.....
Hickory Grove	14	1	5 00	1 20	10 00
Hopewell	30	....	15 00	.....	10 00
Huntersville	25	1	13 00	17 34	30 00
New Hope	17	1	.....	110 00	10 00
Neely's Creek	25	1	5 00	20 00	15 00
Pisgah	....	....	.....	.....	.....
Sardis	33	2	20 00	5 00	.....
Sharon	25	2	20 00	8 00	20 00
Sniloh	12	2	... .. .	7 00	.....
Smyrna	28	1	10 00	10 00	20 00
Statesville	21	....	10 00	.....	10 00
Steele Creek	12	2	10 00	.....	10 00
Union	26	....	.....	6 40	.....
Unity	15	....	10 00	.....	.....
White Oak	21	2	.....	.....	10 00
Winnsboro	20	....	.....	.....	20 00
Bethel (2d Presbytery)	20	1	20 00	5 00	.....
	448	16	$ 719 55	$ 266 37	$ 170 00

STATISTICS OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES.

	No. of Societies.	Number of Members.	Amount Contributed to Foreign Missions.	Amount to Home Missions.	Other Causes.	Balance in Treasury.
Virginia Presbytery	3	45	$ 10 00	.....	$ 78 25	.....
Memphis Presbytery	6	194	129 00	$10 00	80 10	.....
Arkansas Presbytery	6	103	18 00	5 00	43 55	.....
Second Presbytery	14	408	90 85	18 50	324 32	$ 149 20
	29	750	$ 247 85	$33 50	$ 526 22	$ 149 20